

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE

ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

***Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe***

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*

*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 12**

17 MAY 2018  
17 MEI 2018  
17 KUNHLABA 2018

**No. 1953**

## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

**No** FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

## CONTENTS

*Gazette*    *Page*  
*No.*        *No.*

### PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

44	Draft KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) Regulations, 2018: Publication of the draft for public comment .....	1953	11
45	Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Public notice calling for inspection of the Supplementary Valuation Roll and lodging of objections .....	1953	80
19	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1953	81

### MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

36	Local Government Property Rates Act (6/2004): Public notice calling for inspection of the Fifth Supplementary Valuation Roll and lodging of objections .....	1953	213
----	--	------	-----

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2018

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December 2017**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 January 2018**
- **04 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 January 2018**
- **11 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 January 2018**
- **18 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 January 2018**
- **25 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 February 2018**
- **01 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 February 2018**
- **08 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 February 2018**
- **15 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 February 2018**
- **22 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 March 2018**
- **01 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 March 2018**
- **08 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 March 2018**
- **14 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **22 March 2018**
- **22 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 March 2018**
- **27 March**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **05 April 2018**
- **05 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 April 2018**
- **12 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 April 2018**
- **19 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **26 April 2018**
- **24 April**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **03 May 2018**
- **03 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 May 2018**
- **10 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 May 2018**
- **17 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 May 2018**
- **24 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 May 2018**
- **31 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 June 2018**
- **07 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **14 June 2018**
- **14 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 June 2018**
- **21 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 June 2018**
- **28 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 July 2018**
- **05 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 July 2018**
- **12 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 July 2018**
- **19 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 July 2018**
- **26 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **02 August 2018**
- **02 August**, Friday for the issue of Thursday **09 August 2018**
- **08 August**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **16 August 2018**
- **16 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 August 2018**
- **23 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **30 August 2018**
- **30 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 September 2018**
- **06 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **13 September 2018**
- **13 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **20 September 2018**
- **19 September**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **27 September 2018**
- **27 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 October 2018**
- **04 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 October 2018**
- **11 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 October 2018**
- **18 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 October 2018**
- **25 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 November 2018**
- **01 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 November 2018**
- **08 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 November 2018**
- **15 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 November 2018**
- **22 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 November 2018**
- **29 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 December 2018**
- **06 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 December 2018**
- **12 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **20 December 2018**
- **18 December**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **27 December 2018**















---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 44 OF 2018****KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****PUBLICATION OF THE DRAFT KWAZULU-NATAL JOINT MUNICIPAL PENSION FUND (RETIREMENT) REGULATIONS, 2018, IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 154(2) OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, 1996**

1. In compliance with section 154(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, the Draft KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) Regulations, 2018, are hereby published for public comment.
2. Organised local government, municipalities and other interested persons are invited to submit comments in writing on the proposed Act by post to—  
The Head of Department  
Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  
Private Bag X9078  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200
3. Comments may also be –
  - (a) delivered by hand to Room 5, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor North Tower, Natalia Building, 330 Langalibalele Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201;
  - (b) sent by facsimilie to 033 – 394 9714; or
  - (c) sent by electronic mail to [Heinz.Kuhn@kzncogta.gov.za](mailto:Heinz.Kuhn@kzncogta.gov.za)
4. All comments must be received by no later than 15 June 2018, and must clearly be marked: **For Attention: Mr. K W Kuhn**

## THE KWAZULU-NATAL JOINT MUNICIPAL PENSION FUND (RETIREMENT) REGULATIONS, 2018

### PREAMBLE

**WHEREAS** the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) was established in 1973 by the Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance No. 24 of 1973). Membership of this Fund was exclusive to white persons;

**WHEREAS** the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) was established in 1974 by the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1974). Membership of this Fund was limited to non-white persons;

**WHEREAS** the Rules for the Management and Administration of the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation), Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) and the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund were issued, and amended from time to time, in terms of the regulations made under the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1974), the Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance No. 24 of 1973), and the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 1995 (Act No. 4 of 1995);

**WHEREAS** there is a need to replace pre-1994 racially discriminatory Natal Ordinances that determined the establishment and implementation of two separate race-based pension systems for municipal employees, being the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) and the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement), which have been assigned to the Province by the President in accordance with section 235(8) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 (Act No. 200 of 1993), and which have become obsolete with the commencement of the democratic dispensation on 27 April 1994;

**WHEREAS** the assigned racially based pre-1994 Ordinances have become provincial legislation as determined by section 239 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, and the Provincial Legislature is consequently competent to repeal, amend and substitute such legislation in accordance with section 104(1)(b) of the 1996 Constitution;

**WHEREAS** there is a need to ensure that all race-based references and that all forms of differentiation between the two pension funds regarding the categories of beneficiaries and their dependants are removed;

**WHEREAS** it is necessary to replace the current Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) principal and subordinate statutory framework with a framework that is solely regulated by, aligned to, and compliant with the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, the nationally applicable Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act No. 24 of 1956), and the principles of good governance;

**AND WHEREAS** the trustees of the fund resolved at a meeting held on 21 February 2017 in Durban that the Regulations and Rules of the Fund be replaced by the following with effect from the date of promulgation of these Regulations,

### CONTENTS

#### CHAPTER 1

#### DEFINITIONS AND APPLICATION

1. Definitions
2. Application of national legislation, regulations, rules, practice notes, similar instruments and these Regulations
3. Relationship with KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) Act, 2017
4. Exclusion from operation of Regulations

#### CHAPTER 2

#### CONTINUATION, OPERATION AND DISSOLUTION OF FUND

5. Continuation of Fund
6. Association with Fund
7. Municipality with separate fund becomes associated with Fund
8. Preparation, adoption and approval of scheme

9. Sources of Fund
10. Financial structure of Fund and Fund investments
11. Expenses of management of Fund
12. Auditor
13. Annual audit
14. Actuary
15. Actuarial valuation of Fund
16. Voluntary dissolution of Fund
17. Winding-up by court
18. Special conditions relating to liquidation of Fund
19. Registrar's powers of inspection, investigation, intervention in management of Fund and cancellation or suspension of registration

### CHAPTER 3 GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES

20. Establishment of Board of Trustees
21. Composition of Board of Trustees
22. Continuation of Board of Trustees
23. Powers, functions and duties of Board of Trustees
24. Disputes regarding Board of Trustees
25. Powers of investment of Board of Trustees
26. Officials of Fund
27. Compliance with financial management and corporate governance framework
28. Indemnity
29. Arrangements regarding Board of Trustees and administrative matters

### CHAPTER 4 MEMBERSHIP OF, AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO, FUND

30. Membership of Fund
31. Transfer of membership
32. Arrangements regarding membership, contributions and evidence

### CHAPTER 5 BENEFITS, PENSIONS AND LUMP SUMS

33. Calculation and payment of benefits, pensions and lump sums
34. Arrangement of benefits, pensions and lump sums and related matters

### CHAPTER 6 TRANSFERS

35. Transfer from another fund to Fund
36. Transfer of employee from unassociated municipality to associated municipality
37. Temporary transfer between associated municipalities
38. Secondment from one to another associated municipality
39. Transfer of service provided by person, body or other entity to associated municipality
40. Termination of municipal service
41. Disestablishment of all associated municipalities
42. Disestablishment of an associated municipality

### CHAPTER 7 GENERAL PROVISIONS

43. Incidental and other powers, functions and duties of responsible Member of Executive Council
44. Appeals and reviews
45. Administrative justice
46. Promotion of access to information
47. Copies to be made available
48. Manual on functions of, and index of records held by, Fund
49. Arrangements relating to delegation
50. Inventory of delegations
51. Assets, liabilities and resources
52. Accountability of governance and management structures

53. General offences and penalties
54. Arrangements relating to special conditions
55. Provision of administrative services
56. Repeal of laws
57. Short title

SCHEDULE 1  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

*Part 1: General provisions*

1. Duty of Principal Officer
2. Annual Information Meetings

*Part 2: Board of Trustees*

3. Continuation of Board of Trustees
4. Appointment and election of municipal representatives and alternates to Board of Trustees
5. Appointment and election of member representatives and alternates to Board of Trustees
6. Appointment and election of pensioner representatives and alternates to Board of Trustees
7. Appointment of additional member and alternate to Board of Trustees
8. Assumption of office, retirement, cessation and termination of term of office
9. Code of Conduct
10. Attendance and travelling allowance
11. Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson
12. Meetings
13. Quorum and voting at meetings of Board of Trustees
14. Appointment and membership of sub-committee
15. Liability

*Part 3: Administrative matters*

16. Appointment and determination of duties and services of Principal Officer and other officials
17. Powers, functions and duties of Principal Officer
18. Termination of employment contract, suspension and dismissal of Principal Officer and other officials
19. Financial matters and power to write off debts
20. Availability of books, accounts and all other records and documents for inspection
21. Power of Board of Trustees and Principal Officer to recover costs and expenses

SCHEDULE 2  
FRAMEWORK FOR ARRANGEMENTS RELATING TO MEMBERSHIP, CONTRIBUTIONS AND EVIDENCE

1. Pensionable emoluments
2. Contributions by members
3. Payment to secure additional continuous service
4. Contributions by municipalities
5. Contributions by members whilst on leave
6. Reduction in pensionable emoluments or hours of service
7. Evidence to be produced
8. Benefit claim procedure

SCHEDULE 3  
FRAMEWORK FOR ARRANGEMENT OF BENEFITS, PENSIONS AND LUMP SUMS AND RELATED MATTERS

1. Termination of service on account of retirement at pension age or earlier
2. Termination of service on account of retirement owing to ill-health
3. Termination of service on account of retirement owing to reorganisation
4. Termination of service on account of voluntary retirement or voluntary leaving of service of municipality in circumstances not elsewhere provided for
5. Termination of service on account of dismissal and other forms of termination not elsewhere provided for
6. Termination of service on account of death
7. Retirement benefit

8. Minimum benefit
9. Bonus service
10. Conversion of lump sum into pension
11. Commutation of certain pensions
12. Member re-joining service of same or another municipality
13. Recalculation of certain pensions
14. Bonus addition to pension
15. Benefits, pensions and lump sums not assignable or executable
16. Effect of insolvency on payment of pension
17. Effect of conviction on payment of pension
18. Deduction of debt owed and payable to associated municipality from benefit
19. Unclaimed benefit
20. Delayed payment of benefits
21. Special grant by associated municipality to member
22. Effect of Regulations on other laws

#### SCHEDULE 4

##### ARRANGEMENTS RELATING TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Special conditions applicable to persons who are contract employees in accordance with section 57 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act

#### SCHEDULE 5

##### LAWS REPEALED

PART A: REGULATIONS MADE IN TERMS OF ORDINANCES OF THE FORMER PROVINCE OF NATAL

PART B: RULES ISSUED IN TERMS OF REGULATIONS MADE IN TERMS OF ORDINANCES OF THE FORMER PROVINCE OF NATAL AND ENACTMENTS OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LEGISLATURE

**CHAPTER 1**  
**DEFINITIONS AND APPLICATION**  
*(Regulations 1 - 4)*

**Definitions**

1. For purposes of these Regulations the definitions as contained in the Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act No. 24 of 1956) apply with the necessary changes, and in these Regulations, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**Act**” means the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) Act, 2017 (Act No. 6 of 2017);

“**Actuary**” means a person who is –

(a) a fellow of an institute, faculty, society or chapter of actuaries registered as such in accordance with the applicable legislation; and

(b) appointed by the –

(i) Registrar; and

(ii) Board of Trustees,

in accordance with regulation 14 as a valuator as contemplated in section 9A of the Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act No. 24 of 1956);

“**adjudicator**” means the Pension Funds Adjudicator or Deputy Pension Funds Adjudicator and any acting Pension Funds Adjudicator appointed in accordance with section 30C(1) of the Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act No. 24 of 1956);

“**Annual Information Meeting**” means a meeting that may be convened in accordance with these Regulations and where the business of such meeting is the –

(a) consideration and noting of the annual reports and financial statements as presented by the Board of Trustees; and

(b) conducting of any other business relating to the management and operation of the Fund;

“**Auditor**” means a public accountant and auditor who is –

(a) registered as such in accordance with the Public Accountants’ and Auditors’ Act, 1991 (Act No. 80 of 1991); and

(b) appointed by the Board of Trustees in accordance with Regulation 12;

“**Auditor-General**” means the Auditor-General as contemplated in section 1 of the Public Audit Act, 2004 (Act No. 25 of 2004);

“**ballot**” means a written or digital ballot as approved by the Board of Trustees, and includes an online, electronic or postal ballot or a ballot made available at the Fund’s office;

“**bank account**” means the Fund’s account with a bank registered as such in accordance with the Banks Act, 1990 (Act No. 94 of 1990);

“**Banks Act**” means the Banks Act, 1990 (Act No. 94 of 1990);

“**beneficiary**” means a nominee of a member or a dependant who is entitled to a benefit in accordance with these Regulations;

“**benefit**” means any pension granted or other amount due in accordance with these Regulations to a member, pensioner, dependant or other person, and includes, amongst others, a –

(a) retirement benefit; and

(b) bonus addition;

“**Board of Trustees**” means the Fund’s Board of Trustees contemplated in section 7A of the Pension Funds Act and Regulation 21;

“**bonus addition**” means the bonus addition to pension contemplated in item 14 of Schedule 3;

**"bonus service"** means the bonus service as contemplated in item 9 of Schedule 3;

**"calendar month"** means a period extending from the first to the last day, both days inclusive, of any one of the 12 named months of the year;

**"calendar year"** means a year commencing on 1 January and terminating on 31 December;

**"Collective Investment Schemes Control Act"** means the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act, 2002 (Act No. 45 of 2002);

**"committee of management"** means the committee of management as defined in the Act;

**"Constitution"** means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

**"continuous service"** means –

(a) the last unbroken period of service of a member with any municipality; and  
(b) in respect of a member's contributions to the Fund at the date of the commencement of these Regulations, his or her period of continuous service prior to such date, is the period as determined in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations governing the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) repealed by Schedule 5 of these Regulations: Provided that –

(i) for purposes of calculating the period of continuous service, any period that is present in both paragraphs (a) and (b), may only be counted once;  
(ii) the following does not constitute a break in service for the purpose of determining the last unbroken period of service:

(aa) authorised leave of absence;

(bb) a break in service regarded as leave without pay or otherwise condoned by the Board of Trustees on the recommendation of the municipality concerned;

(cc) a period of suspension followed by reinstatement in the same or another office or post; or

(dd) a break in service whilst transferring from one municipality to another municipality if condoned by the Board of Trustees;

(iii) any period in respect of which a member has not paid contributions is not taken into account in calculating the period of his or her continuous service;

(iv) the period of continuous service is calculated by the year and month and a fraction of a month is disregarded;

(v) if a member dies in the service or retires on pension and has a period of employment in a part-time capacity included in his or her service, only two-thirds of the period of such employment is reckoned as continuous service in calculating any pension payable; and

(vi) the period in respect of a member contributing to the Fund at 1 March 1975, his or her period of continuous service prior to such date is the period of his or her membership of the Fund up to that date increased by 40%;

**"contract employee"** means any person who is in the service of a municipality on either a total cost to employer contract, or a fixed period contract;

**"contribution stabilisation reserve account"** means the account contemplated in Regulation 10(5);

**"contributions"**, when applied to the payments made or to be made by a member, are calculated as if he or she had completed payment of his or her arrear contributions in accordance with regulation 30(3)(c);

**"Councillor"** means a member of a municipal council of an associated municipality;

**"court"** means a court as contemplated in section 166 of the Constitution;

**"data reserve account"** means the account contemplated in regulation 10(6);

**“date of association”** means the date from which the municipality becomes associated with the Fund;

**“date of commencement”** means the operative date of these Regulations, as determined by the responsible Member of the Executive Committee by notice in the Provincial Gazette;

**“date of establishment”** means the date of establishment of a municipality in accordance with the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act;

**“day”** means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or public holiday;

**“delegating authority”** means, in relation to –

- (a) the delegation of a function, a structure established in accordance with these Regulations competent to delegate, and effecting the delegation of, a power, function or duty; and
- (b) a sub-delegation of a power, function or duty by a delegated body, that delegated body;

**“delegation”** in relation to a power, function or duty, includes an instruction or request to exercise or to assist in exercising a power, or to perform or to assist in performing a function or duty, and **“delegate”** has a corresponding meaning;

**“dependant”** means, in relation to a –

- (a) member; or
- (b) pensioner,

a dependant as defined in section 1 of the Pension Funds Act;

**“eligible child”** means the child of a member or pensioner, and includes a posthumous child, a stepchild, a child born out of wedlock and an adopted child, on proof of the facts in each case satisfactory to the Board of Trustees: Provided the child has not been married and –

- (a)(i) is under the age of 18 years; or is –
- (ii) under the age of 26 years and is, in the discretion of the Board of Trustees, receiving full-time education; or
- (iii) in the opinion of the Board of Trustees, permanently incapacitated by reason of physical or mental infirmity from supporting him- or herself; and
- (b) if the child of a pensioner, was a child as specified above when the pensioner retired or was born of a marriage subsisting when he or she retired;

**“eligible spouse”** means a person who, at the date of the member’s or pensioner’s death, was either the –

- (a) spouse of the member or the pensioner in a marriage recognised as such under the civil law of the Republic of South Africa; or
- (b) member’s or pensioner’s partner in a –

- (i) union according to customary law or in a union recognised as a marriage under any religion; or

- (ii) relationship where the partners, who may be persons of the same or the opposite sex, have cohabitated for such period as the Board of Trustees in their discretion may accept as evidence of a permanent relationship and have shared a reciprocal duty of support: Provided that –

- (aa) the member or pensioner has notified the Fund of the existence of such spouse or partner, as the case may be, prior to the date upon which a benefit becomes due from the Fund;

- (bb) in the case of a pensioner, the spouse or partner was a spouse or partner as contemplated in paragraph (a) or (b), as the case may be, as at the date of the pensioner’s retirement and remained so until the date of the pensioner’s death; and

- (cc) the Board of Trustees may, taking into account the provisions of the Recognition of Customary Marriages Act, 1998 (Act No. 120 of 1998), other applicable legislation, customary law and other relevant factors, direct that more than one person may be regarded as a spouse or partner: Provided

that in such case, the total benefits payable to such persons are equal to the benefit that would have been payable to one eligible spouse;

**“employee”** means an employee as contemplated in sections 8(2) and (3) of the Act;

**“employer”** means a legal entity that controls and directs an employee under a contract of employment and pays him or her a salary in compensation;

**“employer surplus account”** means the account contemplated in regulation 10(8);

**“final average emoluments”** means the annual average of a member’s pensionable emoluments over the last 12 months of his or her continuous service, or over the whole of his or her continuous service if such service is less than 12 months;

**“Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act”** means the Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act, 2002 (Act No. 37 of 2002);

**“Financial Institutions (Protection of Funds) Act”** means the Financial Institutions (Protection of Funds) Act, 2001 (Act No. 28 of 2001);

**“Financial Services Board”** means the Financial Services Board established in accordance with section 2 of the Financial Services Board Act;

**“Financial Services Board Act”** means the Financial Services Board Act, 1990 (Act No. 97 of 1990);

**“Fund”** means the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement);

**“fund return”** means fund return as defined in the Pension Funds Act;

**“Inspection of Financial Institutions Act”** means the Inspection of Financial Institutions Act, 1998 (Act No. 80 of 1998);

**“investment reserve account”** means the account contemplated in regulation 10(7);

**“King Code of Governance Principles”** means the King Code and Report on Governance for South Africa and any amendment thereto, or revision thereof;

**“KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement)”** means the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement), established by section 2 of the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1974), which with effect from the date of commencement of the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) Act, 2017 (Act No. 6 of 2017), is called the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement), as contemplated in section 4 of the Act;

**“KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation)”** means the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) as contemplated in section 4 of the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) Act, 2017 (Act No. 7 of 2017), being the continuation of the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) established in accordance with section 2 of the Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance No. 24 of 1973);

**“KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) Act”** means the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) Act, 2017 (Act No. 7 of 2017);

**“KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 1995”** means the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 1995 (Act No. 4 of 1995);

**“KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 2017”** means the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 2017 (Act No. 8 of 2017);

**“KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Legislature”** means the Legislature of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal as contemplated in section 104 of the Constitution;

**“late payment interest”** means late payment interest as contemplated in section 13A of the Act;

**“Local Government: Municipal Structures Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**“Local Government: Municipal Systems Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**“lump sum”** means a lump sum contemplated in Schedule 3;

**“medical practitioner”** means a person registered as such in accordance with the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974);

**“member”** unless the context determines otherwise, means a natural person who –  
(a)(i) at any stage prior to the commencement date of these Regulations contributed to the Fund; and  
(ii) from the commencement date of these Regulations continues to contribute to the Fund; or  
(b) on any date subsequent to the commencement date of these Regulations starts to contribute to the Fund;

**“member of the Board of Trustees”** means a member of the Board of Trustees contemplated in items 3 to 7 of Schedule 1;

**“member surplus account”** means the member surplus account contemplated in regulation 10(9);

**“minimum benefit”** means the benefits determined in accordance with section 14A of the Pension Funds Act;

**“minimum individual reserve”** means, in relation to each member, the amount determined in accordance with section 14B(2) of the Pension Funds Act;

**“month”** means a period extending from a day in one calendar month to the day preceding the day corresponding numerically to that day in the following calendar month, both days inclusive: Provided that “day”, for purposes of defining “month” includes Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays;

**“municipal council”** means, where appropriate according to the context in which the expression occurs, a municipal council as defined in section 1 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, and any reference in the Regulations to a municipality is deemed to be a reference to the appropriate meaning of “municipal council”;

**“municipal manager”** means a municipal manager or acting municipal manager appointed in accordance with the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act;

**“municipal year”** means the period commencing on 1 July in any year and terminating on 30 June in the following year as contemplated in the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003);

**“municipality”** –  
(a) includes a metropolitan municipality, a district municipality and a local municipality as contemplated in section 155(6) of the Constitution;  
(b) means a municipality established in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act and includes the successor-in-law to uMsekeli;

- (c) when contemplated as an entity or a corporate body, means a municipality as described in section 2 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act; and
- (d) when contemplated as a geographic area, means a municipal area determined as contemplated in the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1998 (Act No. 27 of 1998);

**"notice"** means a notice issued in accordance with a Regulation;

**"officials"** means the Principal Officer and other employees of the Fund appointed in accordance with these Regulations;

**"optional retiring date"** means the optional retirement date contemplated in item 7 of Schedule 3, and **"optional retiring age"** has a corresponding meaning;

**"part-time capacity"** means employment for an agreed proportion of not less than one-half but less than four-fifths of the normal working hours, or such other proportion as may be decided from time to time by the Board of Trustees;

**"pension"** means the annual sum payable, on a monthly basis, to –

- (a) a pensioner;
- (b) an eligible spouse;
- (c) an eligible child; or
- (d) a dependent parent,

in accordance with these Regulations;

**"pension age"** means the age of 65 years;

**"Pension Funds Act"** means the Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act No. 24 of 1956);

**"pensionable emoluments"** means the emoluments calculated in accordance with item 1 of Schedule 2;

**"pensioner"** means a retired member in receipt of a pension and includes a pensioner who has deferred his or her benefit;

**"pension memorandum account"** means the account contemplated in Regulation 10(2);

**"Principal Officer"** means the Principal Officer appointed by the Board of Trustees in accordance with regulation 26 as a Principal Executive Officer as contemplated in section 8 of the Pension Funds Act;

**"promulgation"** means promulgation in the Provincial Gazette;

**"Provident Fund"** means the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund as contemplated in section 4 of the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 2017, being the continuation of the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund established in accordance with section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 1995;

**"Provident Fund Regulations"** means the Regulations made by the responsible Member of the Executive Council in accordance with section 7 of the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 2017;

**"Province"** means the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

**"Provincial Gazette"** means the Provincial Gazette of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

**"Registrar"** means the Registrar of Pension Funds as defined in the Pension Funds Act and who is the Executive Officer of the Financial Services Board as defined in section 1 of the Financial Services Board Act, or a person to whom all or some of the Registrar's powers,

functions or duties have been delegated or assigned, as the case may be, in accordance with the said Acts;

**“Regulation”** means a Regulation made under this Act, and includes any Schedule to such Regulations;

**“Regulations governing the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement)”** means the Regulations governing the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) published in Provincial Notice No. 180 of 1975 on 13 May 1975;

**“responsible Member of the Executive Council”** means the Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government;

**“retirement benefit”** means the benefit contemplated in item 7 of Schedule 3;

**“risk reserve account”** means the account contemplated in regulation 10(3);

**“Rules”** for purposes of the Pension Funds Act and these Regulations, means –

(a) the Rules for the Management and Administration of the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation), the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement), and the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund, issued in accordance with the Regulations made under the –

(i) Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (Ordinance No. 24 of 1973);

(ii) Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1974); and

(iii) KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 1995; and

(b) any further Schedules made in accordance with section 7 of the Act and these Regulations, after the date of commencement of these Regulations;

**“salary”** means the annual, monthly, weekly, daily or hourly pay, including the remuneration for piece-work, exclusive of all allowances, and does not include payment for overtime or any bonus;

**“section 57 contract employee”** means an employee appointed by the municipal council of an associated municipality in accordance with section 57 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act;

**“solvency reserve account”** means the account contemplated in Regulation 10(4);

**“South African Revenue Service”** means the South African Revenue Service established in accordance with the South African Revenue Service Act, 1997 (Act No. 34 of 1997);

**“Superannuation Fund”** means the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation);

**“Superannuation Fund Regulations”** means the Regulations made by the responsible Member of the Executive Council in accordance with section 7 of the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) Act, 2017;

**“surplus apportionment date”** means 31 March 2003;

**“uMsekeli”** means the entity established by section 2 of the uMsekeli Municipal Support Services Ordinance, 1941 (Ordinance No. 20 of 1941);

**“unclaimed benefit account”** means the unclaimed benefit account as contemplated in item 19 of Schedule 3; and

**“wages”** means salary.

**Application of national legislation, regulations, rules, practice notes, similar instruments and these Regulations**

2.(1) The Pension Funds Act, the Financial Services Board Act and any regulations, rules, practice notes and similar instruments issued in terms thereof, prevail in cases of irreconcilable conflict with these Regulations.

(2)(a) No term in any contract between an associated municipality and an employee, including a section 57 contract employee, may be in contradiction with these Regulations.

(b) In the event that a term in any contract contemplated in paragraph (a) is in contradiction with these Regulations, such term is deemed to be *ab initio ultra vires*.

**Relationship with KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement) Act, 2017**

3.(1) These Regulations must be interpreted within the context of the Act.

(2) In the event of an irreconcilable conflict between the Act and these Regulations, the Act prevails.

**Exclusion from operation of Regulations**

4. The provisions of these Regulations do not apply to that portion of the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality formerly constituted as the North Central and South Central Local Councils in accordance with the Local Government Transition Act, 1993 (Act No. 209 of 1993) whose employees are members of the Durban Pension Fund, unless the municipal council of that municipality applies for the application thereof as contemplated in regulation 7.

**CHAPTER 2**  
**CONTINUATION, OPERATION AND DISSOLUTION OF FUND**  
(Regulations 5 - 19)

**Continuation of Fund**

5. The Fund as contemplated in section 4(1) of the Act –

- (a) continues to exist with all its associated rights, powers, duties, responsibilities, assets and liabilities as it was immediately prior to the commencement of these Regulations; and
- (b) operates in accordance with the provisions of the Act and these Regulations, as amended from time to time.

**Association with Fund**

6.(1) Every municipality that, immediately prior to the commencement of these Regulations, is associated with the Fund –

- (a) remains associated; and
- (b) may not disassociate.

(2) Every municipality that is not associated with the Fund may decide to associate with the Fund, in accordance with regulation 7: Provided that in such event, the municipality concerned is deemed to have decided to also associate with the –

- (a) Superannuation Fund in accordance with the Regulations made in accordance with section 7 of the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) Act, 2017; and
- (b) Provident Fund in accordance with the Regulations made in accordance with section 7 of the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 2017.

(3) A municipality contemplated in sub-regulation (2) must comply with the provisions of Regulation 8 within a period of six months after the decision to associate with the Fund.

(4) A municipality contemplated in this Regulation may –

- (a) only be associated with one or more of the –
  - (i) Fund;
  - (ii) Superannuation Fund; or
  - (iii) Provident Fund,

as the case may be; and

(b) not be associated with any other pension or provident fund than the Funds contemplated in paragraph (a).

#### **Municipality with separate fund becomes associated with Fund**

7. Any municipality within the Province with one or more separate –

(a) pension; or

(b) provident,

funds for any or all of its employees, established in accordance with the provisions of the Pension Funds Act, which, at the date of commencement of these Regulations, is not an associated municipality, may apply to the Board of Trustees to be considered for admission as an associated municipality, subject to approval of the application as contemplated in Regulation 8(5).

#### **Preparation, adoption and approval of scheme**

8.(1) Subject to the provisions of regulation 6, a municipality contemplated in regulations 6(2) and 7 must prepare a draft scheme that provides for –

(a) the protection of the rights of –

(i) current employees; and

(ii) former employees or their dependants who –

(aa) currently receive a benefit; or

(bb) are, or will be, entitled to receive a benefit in future;

(b) the compulsory membership of the Fund of all current and future employees, subject to the provisions of regulation 30(4);

(c) the transfer of investments, other moneys and assets of its own pension fund to the Fund, the Superannuation Fund, or the Provident Fund, as the case may be;

(d) the manner of further payments –

(i) by, or refunds to, the municipality; or

(ii) to, or refunds by, its current employees, former employees or their dependants;

(e) the proposed date of association on which date the scheme will commence; and

(f) any other information that may be required by the Board of Trustees.

(2) The draft scheme contemplated in sub-regulation (1) must –

(a) be approved by the municipality concerned at a statutory meeting;

(b) thereafter be submitted to the Actuary for his or her consideration and recommendation; and

(c) thereafter be submitted, together with the approval and recommendation as contemplated in this sub-regulation, to the Board of Trustees for its consideration and approval.

(3) The Board of Trustees must publish a notice indicating the approval of the draft scheme by the Board of Trustees on the advice of the Actuary and the availability for inspection by entities and persons contemplated in sub-regulation (4) of both the application and the approved draft scheme in a newspaper of general circulation in KwaZulu-Natal.

(4) The Board of Trustees must take all reasonable steps to ensure that information in respect of the application and approved draft scheme contemplated in this regulation is made available to all associated municipalities.

(5) A municipality whose scheme has been approved by the Board of Trustees in accordance with sub-regulation (2) and after compliance with the provisions of sub-regulations (3) and (4), becomes an associated municipality upon approval in writing of its application and the scheme by –

(a) the municipality;

(b) a majority of the members contributing to the pension fund or provident fund of the municipality concerned obtained in writing in such manner as the Board of Trustees thereof may determine;

(c) the Board of Trustees; and

(d) after approval has been granted as contemplated in paragraphs (a) to (c), the responsible Member of the Executive Council, who must publish the approval contemplated in paragraphs (a) to (c) by notice in the Provincial Gazette.

**Sources of Fund**

9. The sources of the Fund consist of –

- (a) contributions and interest paid into the Fund in accordance with the relevant provisions of these Regulations;
- (b) income derived from the investment of any monies of the Fund; and
- (c) any other sums or assets to which the Fund may become entitled.

**Financial structure of Fund and Fund investments**

10.(1)(a) The Board of Trustees must establish the following accounts:

- (i) a pension memorandum account;
- (ii) a risk reserve account;
- (iii) a solvency reserve account;
- (iv) a contribution stabilisation reserve account;
- (v) a data reserve account;
- (vi) an investment reserve account;
- (vii) an employer surplus account; and
- (viii) a member surplus account.

(b) All transfers –

- (i) between;
- (ii) into; and
- (iii) from,

the accounts contemplated in paragraph (a) must take place in accordance with these Regulations.

(2)(a) The pension memorandum account –

- (i) provides for monthly pension payments to –
  - (aa) pensioners when they retire; and
  - (bb) beneficiaries of members and pensioners,

in accordance with these Regulations;

- (ii) comprises an account in respect of all pensions to pensioners and to beneficiaries in accordance with these Regulations;

(iii) must be credited with the following amounts:

- (aa) an opening balance determined on the date of commencement of these Regulations, of an amount determined by the Actuary and approved by the Board of Trustees, equivalent to the current capital value of the Fund's future liability in respect of pensions payable immediately and in future, and which may become payable on their deaths to their beneficiaries in accordance with the Regulations;
- (bb) amounts transferred to this account on the retirement of a member in accordance with items 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 of Schedule 3;
- (cc) on the death of a member or pensioner, amounts transferred in respect of eligible spouses and eligible children or dependant parents who become entitled to benefits in accordance with item 6 of Schedule 3 on the death of such member or pensioner;
- (dd) surcharges paid by the associated municipalities in accordance with item 14(7) of Schedule 3; and
- (ee) transfers from any other accounts of the Fund in accordance with regulation 15(4);

(iv) must be debited with –

- (aa) the amount of any pensions paid by the Fund to pensioners and beneficiaries;
- (bb) the cash value of any outstanding pension instalments commuted in accordance with these Regulations; and
- (cc) transfers to any of the other accounts contemplated in sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4); and

(v) must be increased or decreased, as the case may be, by the fund return on the assets of this account.

(b) The balance maintained in the pension memorandum account must be calculated from time to time, but at least at each valuation of the Fund in accordance with regulation 15.

(c) In the event that the pension memorandum account is dissolved, any positive balance must be dealt with in accordance with section 15C of the Pension Funds Act.

(3)(a) The risk reserve account –

- (i) provides for protection against fluctuations in mortality and morbidity experience and enables the Fund to continue to provide the risk benefits provided for in these Regulations;
  - (ii) must be credited with –
    - (aa) an amount determined by the Board of Trustees, on the advice of the Actuary, required from time to time to protect the Fund against potential financial loss arising from adverse mortality and morbidity experience; and
    - (bb) transfers from any of the other accounts in accordance with regulation 15(4);
  - (iii) must be debited with –
    - (aa) such amounts as may be required from time to time to enable the Fund to pay all or part of the benefits provided for in items 2 and 6 of Schedule 3 to a member or beneficiaries of a member; and
    - (bb) transfers to any of the other accounts referred to in sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4); and
  - (iv) must be increased or decreased, as the case may be, by the fund return on the assets within this account.
- (b) The balance maintained in the risk reserve account must be calculated from time to time by the Actuary, but at least at each valuation of the Fund in accordance with regulation 15.
- (c) In the event that the risk reserve account is dissolved, any positive balance must be dealt with in accordance with section 15C of the Pension Funds Act.
- (4)(a) The solvency reserve account –
- (i) provides for the stabilisation of the funding level to a level considered prudent by the Actuary; and
  - (ii) must be –
    - (aa) credited with an amount as determined by the Actuary, having regard to the provisions of sub-paragraph (i), that represents the difference between the value of the accrued liabilities determined on the Actuary's best estimate assumptions and an amount determined on a solvency basis;
    - (bb) credited or debited, as the case may be, with such amounts as may be recommended by the Actuary from time to time and agreed to by the Board of Trustees, including transfers to or from any of the other accounts referred to in sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4); and
    - (cc) debited with such amounts as may be recommended by the Actuary from time to time and agreed to by the Board of Trustees.
- (b) The balance maintained in the solvency reserve account must be –
- (i) calculated from time to time by the Actuary, but at least at each valuation of the Fund in accordance with regulation 15; and
  - (ii) limited to what is affordable, having regard to the financial position of the Fund.
- (c) In the event that the solvency reserve account is dissolved, any positive balance must be dealt with in accordance with section 15C of the Pension Funds Act.
- (5)(a) The contribution stabilisation reserve account –
- (i) provides for the stabilisation of the future contribution rate in order to meet any shortfall in the amount required to provide the benefits as contemplated with these Regulations to members;
  - (ii) must be credited with –
    - (aa) an opening balance as at the surplus apportionment date of an amount equal to the present value of future service benefits less the present value of future contributions, as advised by the Actuary;
    - (bb) after the surplus apportionment date, such amount transferred from the employer surplus account as determined by the Board of Trustees on the advice of the Actuary; and
    - (cc) transfers from any of the other accounts referred to in sub-regulation (1), in accordance the provisions of regulation 15(4);
  - (iii) must be debited with –
    - (aa) in respect of the provisions of Schedule 3, such amount as is required to stabilise the future contribution rate required to provide the benefits as contemplated in these Regulations to members, as may be recommended by the Board of Trustees on the advice of the Actuary from time to time; and

- (bb) transfers to any of the other accounts referred to in sub-regulation (1), in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4); and
  - (iv) must be increased or decreased, as the case may be, by the fund return on the assets within this account.
  - (b) The balance maintained in the contribution stabilisation reserve account must be –
    - (i) calculated from time to time by the Actuary, but at least at each valuation of the Fund in accordance with regulation 15; and
    - (ii) limited to what is affordable, having regard to the financial position of the Fund.
  - (c) In the event that the contribution stabilisation reserve account is dissolved, any positive balance must be dealt with in accordance with section 15C of the Pension Funds Act.
- (6)(a) The data reserve account –
- (i) aims at minimising the risk of the Fund's financial soundness being jeopardised due to errors arising as a result of insufficient data or administrative errors;
  - (ii) must be credited –
    - (aa) with an opening balance of such amount as decided by the Board of Trustees on the advice of the Actuary, having regard to the provisions of sub-paragraph (i);
    - (bb) from time to time, with any amount which may arise as a result of a data or administrative error; and
    - (cc) with the transfer of amounts from another reserve account contemplated in sub-regulation (1), in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4);
  - (iii) must be debited with –
    - (aa) such amounts as may be determined by the Actuary and approved by the Board of Trustees, to be transferred to another reserve account contemplated in sub-regulation (1), to be applied to improve benefits of current members, or to be paid to former members in order to correct losses which arise as a result of data or data-related administrative errors; and
    - (bb) transfers to any of the other accounts referred to in sub-regulation (1), in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4); and
  - (iv) must be increased or decreased, as the case may be, by the fund return on the assets within this account.
  - (b) The balance maintained in the data reserve account must be –
    - (i) calculated from time to time by the Actuary, but at least at each valuation of the Fund in accordance with regulation 15; and
    - (ii) limited to what is affordable, having regard to the financial position of the Fund.
  - (c) In the event that the data reserve account is dissolved, any positive balance must be dealt with in accordance with section 15C of the Pension Funds Act.
- (7)(a) The investment reserve account –
- (i) aims to absorb fluctuations in the market value of the Fund's investment;
  - (ii) must be credited with –
    - (aa) such amounts as may be determined from time to time by the Board of Trustees, on advice of the Actuary, as equivalent to the difference between the market value of the assets of the Fund and the value placed on the assets by the Actuary; and
    - (bb) transfers from any of the other accounts referred to in sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4);
  - (iii) must be debited with transfers to any of the other accounts referred to in sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4); and
  - (iv) must be increased or decreased, as the case may be, by the fund return on the assets within this account.
  - (b) The balance maintained in the investment reserve account must be calculated from time to time by the Actuary, but at least at each valuation of the Fund in accordance with regulation 15.
  - (c) In the event that the investment reserve account is dissolved, any positive balance must be dealt with in accordance with section 15C(1) of the Pension Funds Act.
- (8) The employer surplus account must be –
- (a) credited with –
    - (i) any amounts allocated in accordance with section 15B or 15C(1) of the Pension Funds Act; and

- (ii) transfers from any of the other accounts contemplated in sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4);
  - (b) debited with –
    - (i) amounts used for any of the purposes set out in section 15E of the Pension Funds Act; and
    - (ii) transfers to any of the other accounts of the Fund contemplated in sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4); and
  - (c) increased or decreased, as the case may be, by the fund return on the assets within this account.
- (9) The member surplus account must be –
- (a) credited with –
    - (i) any amounts allocated in accordance with section 15B or 15C(1) of the Pension Funds Act; and
    - (ii) transfers from any of the other accounts contemplated in sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4);
  - (b) debited with –
    - (i) amounts used for any of the purposes set out in section 15D of the Pension Funds Act; and
    - (ii) transfers to any of the other accounts contemplated in sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15(4); and
  - (c) increased or decreased, as the case may be, by the fund return on the assets within this account.

### **Expenses of management of Fund**

11.(1) The Fund is responsible for all expenses in connection with, or incidental to, its management and administration.

(2) Expenses for purposes of this Regulation include, but are not limited to, expenses relating to audits and actuarial investigations as contemplated in –

- (a) the Pension Funds Act;
- (b) the Inspection of Financial Institutions Act;
- (c) the Act; and
- (d) these Regulations.

### **Auditor**

12.(1) The Board of Trustees must appoint an Auditor in accordance with section 9 of the Pension Funds Act.

(2) The powers, functions and duties of the Auditor are as prescribed in the Pension Funds Act, other national legislation and these Regulations.

### **Annual audit**

13.(1) The Board of Trustees must cause –

- (a) the books and accounts of the Fund to be balanced as at 31 March of each year; and
- (b) financial statements for the Fund to be prepared for audit by no later than 31 July of each year.

(2) The audit of the financial statements contemplated in sub-regulation (1)(b) must be performed by –

- (a) the Auditor appointed in accordance with Regulation 12; and
- (b) any other person, subject to the provisions of the Auditing Profession Act, 2005 (Act No. 26 of 2005), whom the responsible Member of the Executive Council may, in accordance with section 7(1)(a) of the Act, from time to time, appoint to perform an audit under the control of the Auditor-General, in addition to the audit performed by the Auditor contemplated in paragraph (a).

(3) The Auditor must –

- (a) by 30 September of each year, and at any other date when instructed by the Board of Trustees, audit the financial statements contemplated in sub-regulation (1)(b) and certify that –
    - (i) the financial statements of the Fund are in order;
    - (ii) the financial statements present a true and correct view of the financial position of the Fund and of its transactions;
    - (iii) all items of revenue and expenditure, as well as all known liabilities and assets have been taken into account; and
    - (iv) all his or her requirements and recommendations, as Auditor, have been complied with and carried out;
  - (b) by 30 September of each year, submit the audited financial statements in compliance with section 15 of the Pension Funds Act to the Registrar and the Actuary; and
  - (c) within 30 days of certification by the Auditor, simultaneously submit –
    - (i) a copy of the financial statements and his or her audit report to the Board of Trustees and the responsible Member of the Executive Council; and
    - (ii) the following to the Auditor-General:
      - (aa) the original financial statements and his or her audit report;
      - (bb) such copies of the documents contemplated in item (aa) as may be required; and
      - (cc) any further information and comments as may be required.
- (4) The Board of Trustees must –
- (a) consider the financial statements and audit report of the Fund contemplated in sub-regulation (3)(c)(i) within 30 days after receipt thereof; and
  - (b) take remedial steps as may be necessary and submit a signed report in this regard to the responsible Member of the Executive Council and the Auditor-General by no later than 30 November of each year, for their comment and any action they may deem necessary, on –
    - (i) its view of the financial statements and audit report contemplated in paragraph (a); and
    - (ii) the remedial steps.
- (5) The Auditor-General must annually prepare and submit a signed report to the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Legislature on his or her views on the –
- (a) financial statements;
  - (b) audit report;
  - (c) report on the views of the Board of Trustees; and
  - (d) report on the remedial steps taken by the Board of Trustees,
- as contemplated in this Regulation.

### **Actuary**

**14.(1)** The Board of Trustees must appoint an Actuary in accordance with section 9A of the Pension Funds Act.

(2) The powers, functions and duties of the Actuary are as prescribed in the Pension Funds Act, other national legislation and these Regulations.

### **Actuarial valuation of Fund**

**15.(1)** The Actuary, in addition to the three yearly valuation report as required by section 16 of the Act, must annually –

- (a) value the Fund to determine whether the Fund is capable of meeting the benefits and other commitments provided for in these Regulations as at the expiration of the financial year concerned; and
- (b) submit a signed interim report on the valuation within 12 months from the end of that financial year to the –
  - (i) Board of Trustees; and
  - (ii) responsible Member of the Executive Council:

Provided that an actuarial valuation may be performed by any other person, subject to the provisions of section 9A of the Pension Funds Act, whom the responsible Member of the Executive Council may,

in accordance with section 7(1)(a) of the Act, from time to time, appoint to perform an actuarial valuation.

(2)(a) In the event that the Actuary certifies that a deficit exists, the Actuary must prepare a deficit scheme in accordance with the provisions of the Pension Funds Act, and submit the scheme, for approval, to the –

- (i) Board of Trustees; and
- (ii) the Registrar.

(b) Every associated municipality must comply with the provisions of the deficit scheme contemplated in paragraph (a) and make such contributions as are necessary to ensure that the Fund is capable of meeting the benefits and other commitments provided for in these Regulations.

(3) In the event that the Actuary certifies that an actuarial surplus exists, any actuarial surplus must be applied by the Board of Trustees as it may determine in accordance with section 15C(2) of the Pension Funds Act.

(4) The Board of Trustees, at its discretion and on the advice of the Actuary, may, from time to time, make transfers between the accounts of the Fund maintained in accordance with Regulation 10, having regard to the –

- (a) purpose of each account as set out in regulation 10; and
- (b) amount standing to the credit of each account at any particular time.

(5) The Actuary must, in addition to the actuarial valuation contemplated in this Regulation, also perform investigations into, and submit reports to the Registrar in respect of, the financial condition of the Fund in compliance with sections 16 of the Pension Funds Act.

#### **Voluntary dissolution of Fund**

16.(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations and subject to the provisions of section 28(1) of the Pension Funds Act, the Board of Trustees may resolve to dissolve the Fund if –

- (a) at least 75% of the members of the Board of Trustees present and voting at a special meeting of the Board of Trustees called for this purpose, vote in favour of such dissolution; and
- (b) written approval of the responsible Member of the Executive Committee has been obtained, in which case the provisions of regulation 41 apply with the necessary changes.

(2) The appointment of a Liquidator is subject to the approval of the Registrar.

(3) The Liquidator contemplated in sub-regulation (2) has all the rights, powers and duties conferred or imposed upon him or her by sections 28 and 28A of the Pension Funds Act.

(4) The Registrar has all the powers and duties in respect of voluntary dissolution conferred or imposed upon him or her by sections 28 and 28A of the Pension Funds Act.

#### **Winding-up by court**

17. The Registrar and the court to which an application for an order for the winding-up of the whole or any part of the business of the Fund is submitted, have all the powers and duties conferred or imposed upon them by section 29 of the Pension Funds Act.

#### **Special conditions relating to liquidation of Fund**

18. The provisions of section 30 of the Pension Funds Act apply in the event that the Fund is liquidated on account of the –

- (a) voluntary dissolution as contemplated in regulation 16; or
- (b) winding-up as contemplated in regulation 17.

#### **Registrar's powers of inspection, investigation, intervention in management of Fund and cancellation or suspension of registration**

19. The Registrar has all the powers and duties of –

- (a) inspection and investigation into the Fund conferred or imposed upon him or her by –
  - (i) section 25 of the Pension Funds Act; and
  - (ii) the Inspection of Financial Institutions Act;
- (b) intervention in the management of the Fund conferred or imposed upon him or her by section 26 of the Pension Funds Act; and
- (c) cancellation or suspension of registration of the Fund conferred or imposed upon him or her by section 27 of the Pension Funds Act.

### **CHAPTER 3** **GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES** *(Regulations 20 - 29)*

#### **Establishment of Board of Trustees**

**20.** A Board of Trustees, in which the management and direction of the Fund is vested, must be elected in accordance with items 4 to 7 of Schedule 1.

#### **Composition of Board of Trustees**

**21.** The Board of Trustees must –

- (a) be composed in compliance with the provisions of Part 2 of Schedule 1; and
- (b) execute all the powers, perform all the functions and carry out all the duties provided for in –
  - (i) the relevant provisions of the Pension Funds Act; and
  - (ii) these Regulations.

#### **Continuation of Board of Trustees**

**22.** For purposes of these Regulations, and in accordance with section 8(1) of the Act, the Board of Trustees –

- (a) established as the committee of management in accordance with the laws repealed in the Schedule of the Act as they existed immediately prior to the commencement of these Regulations, continues as the Board of Trustees; and
- (b) executes all the powers, performs all the functions and carries out all the duties as contemplated in –
  - (i) these Regulations; and
  - (ii) sections 7C and 7D of the Pension Funds Act.

#### **Powers, functions and duties of Board of Trustees**

**23.(1)** Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, the Board of Trustees has the power to –

- (a) decide whether any person is qualified to be a member of the Fund;
- (b) determine the method whereby the annual pensionable emoluments of hourly paid, daily paid and other workers are calculated and to give such directions in connection therewith as it may deem fit;
- (c) settle all questions in respect of contributions not otherwise dealt with in these Regulations;
- (d) decide upon the periods of service in respect of which contributions may be made, or which may be included for pension purposes;
- (e) adjust and decide upon all claims made against the Fund;
- (f) authorise the payment of claims made against the Fund;
- (g) authorise the payment of all pensions;
- (h) open a bank account in the name of the Fund and manage such account in the appropriate manner;
- (i) obtain bank overdraft facilities;
- (j) institute and defend legal proceedings of any kind in any court of law;
- (k) perform any act relating to any registration in any deeds office;
- (l) acquire any property mortgaged to the Fund and to lease, maintain, control, sell, dispose of or otherwise turn to account the said property;
- (m) prescribe the terms and conditions of service of employees of the Fund;
- (n) appoint the Principal Officer and other officials of the Fund;
- (o) engage professional or other assistance for the Fund;

- (p) acquire and maintain premises for its own use and to let any part of such premises not in use;
  - (q) accept any property on behalf of the Fund by way of a donation or bequest;
  - (r) incur in its discretion reasonable entertainment expenses in respect of the Fund;
  - (s) join any association of municipal or other funds whose objects are the improvement and promotion of matters of common or mutual interest to such funds and their members;
  - (t) furnish guarantees or grant loans pursuant to such guarantees, in accordance with the provisions of section 19(5), read with section 37D, of the Pension Funds Act, to any bank or financial institution registered as such in accordance with the Banks Act or the Mutual Banks Act, 1993 (Act No. 124 of 1993) upon such terms and conditions as the Board of Trustees may deem fit, including the renunciation of the benefits of excussion and division; and
  - (u) do all such things as are, in the opinion of the Board of Trustees, incidental or conducive to the proper management, administration and promotion of the Fund and to the attainment of the objects of these Regulations.
- (2) The Board of Trustees may propose amendments to these Regulations and the Schedules thereto to the responsible Member of the Executive Council in respect of the following matters:
- (a) the management, administration and transaction of any business of the Fund;
  - (b) the –
    - (i) objects and establishment;
    - (ii) number of members;
    - (iii) manner of appointment of a Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson;
    - (iv) mode and time of appointing and electing members;
    - (v) quorum necessary for the transaction of business at a meeting; and
    - (vi) manner of appointment of a sub-committee,of the Board of Trustees and any of its sub-committees, as the case may be; and
  - (c) any other matter which it considers necessary or expedient in order that the purposes of these Regulations may be achieved.
- (3) The proposed amendments contemplated in sub-regulation (2) must be –
- (a) drafted in a manner that complies with the minimum requirements for certification applicable to the Province of KwaZulu-Natal; and
  - (b) consistent with the provisions of these Regulations and are subject to –
    - (i) the provisions of the Pension Funds Act;
    - (ii) any regulations, rules, practice notes and similar instruments issued in terms of the Pension Funds Act;
    - (iii) a report from the Actuary on any proposed amendment that may affect the financial position of the Fund;
    - (iv) the approval by the responsible Member of the Executive Council; and
    - (v) after compliance with the requirements set out in sub-paragraphs (i) to (iv) of this sub-regulation, the publication in the Provincial Gazette of the amendments by the responsible Member of the Executive Council.

#### **Disputes regarding Board of Trustees**

**24.** Any dispute which may arise in respect of a claim or an interpretation under these Regulations, must be decided by the Board of Trustees: Provided that if any party to such dispute is dissatisfied with the decision, the Board of Trustees must, at the request of such party, refer the dispute to the adjudicator as contemplated in section 30C of the Pension Funds Act for decision, who may make a decision with retrospective effect.

#### **Powers of investment of Board of Trustees**

**25.(1)** The provisions of section 19 of the Pension Funds Act and any Regulation made in terms of section 36 of the Pension Funds Act apply to this Regulation, and in the event of an irreconcilable conflict between the application of section 19 and the provisions of this Regulation, section 19 and any Regulation made in terms of section 36 of the Pension Funds Act prevail.

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 19 of the Pension Funds Act, the Board of Trustees may, in its discretion, invest any moneys not required to meet the current charges upon the Fund in any of the following ways –

(a) as a deposit in a –

- (i) savings account;
- (ii) fixed deposit account; or
- (iii) call account,

at the Post Bank or any other bank or similar institution registered and governed in accordance with South African law;

(b) in Treasury Bills, National Savings Certificates or Savings Bank Certificates issued by or on behalf of the Government of the Republic of South Africa;

(c) in stocks, securities or funds issued or guaranteed by the Government of the Republic of South Africa;

(d) in stocks, bonds, debentures or shares in a public entity contemplated in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);

(e) on first mortgage upon immovable property in the Republic of South Africa, in which event the amount of the mortgage concerned may not exceed 75% of the value of such immovable property as assessed to the satisfaction of the Board of Trustees at the date of the advance;

(f) in participation mortgage bonds under any registered participation mortgage bond scheme as provided for in the repealed Participation Bonds Act, 1981 (Act No. 55 of 1981) and collective investment schemes as provided for in the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act;

(g) in the purchase of immovable property, including the purchase of land and the erection of buildings thereon for the purpose of regulation 23(1)(p);

(h) in debentures, preference shares, unsecured notes, ordinary shares or similar forms of investment;

(i) in units of any company registered in accordance with the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act; or

(j) in such other security or securities as provided for in the Pension Funds Act.

(3) The Board of Trustees may delegate one or more of its powers to make investments to a –

(a) financial institution as defined in the Financial Institutions (Protection of Funds) Act; or

(b) person registered as a financial services provider in accordance with section 8 of the Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act,

and may defray any expenses incurred as a result of such delegation from the Fund.

(4) The Principal Officer must, every six months at the end of June and the end of December of every year submit a detailed –

(a) financial report; and

(b) report on all investments made by the Board of Trustees or its delegatee in accordance with sub-regulations (2) and (3),

in respect of the preceding six months to the responsible Member of the Executive Council.

#### **Officials of Fund**

**26.(1)** The Board of Trustees must appoint –

(a) a Principal Officer in accordance with section 8 of the Pension Funds Act;

(b) an Auditor in accordance with section 9 of the Pension Funds Act;

(c) an Actuary who, for purposes of these Regulations, has all the rights, powers, functions and duties vested in and allocated to a Valuator contemplated in section 9A of the Pension Funds Act; and

(d) any other officials as may be required for the effective administration of the Fund.

(2) The Board of Trustees must determine remuneration and other conditions of service of the officials contemplated in sub-regulation (1).

(3) The Fund must provide the necessary financial resources for the –

(a) remuneration and other conditions of service contemplated in sub-regulation (2); and

(b) provision of infrastructure and other forms of support required for the effective performance of their functions and the carrying out of their duties to all officials of the Fund appointed in accordance with sub-regulation (1).

#### **Compliance with financial management and corporate governance framework**

**27.** The Board of Trustees and the officials of the Fund must comply with –

- (a) the financial management and corporate governance provisions of the Pension Funds Act;
- (b) all other relevant national financial management and reporting legislation;
- (c) all generally accepted auditing, bookkeeping and financial reporting practices; and
- (d) the principles and practices of corporate governance as contained in the King Code of Governance Principles, relevant to the governance, management and day to day operations of the Fund.

#### **Indemnity**

**28.** The Board of Trustees and all officials of the Fund must be indemnified by the Fund against all proceedings, costs and expenses incurred by reason of any legal process instituted against or by the Fund: Provided that such legal process does not arise from their negligence, dishonesty, financial mismanagement or fraud.

#### **Arrangements regarding Board of Trustees and administrative matters**

**29.** Every structure established as contemplated in these Regulations must comply with the framework for arrangements relating to the Board of Trustees and administrative matters as contemplated in Schedule 1 to these Regulations.

### **CHAPTER 4** **MEMBERSHIP OF, AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO, FUND** *(Regulations 30 – 32)*

#### **Membership of Fund**

**30.(1)** Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, a person who was a member of the Fund immediately prior to the date of commencement, continues to be a member of the Fund.

(2) Every employee of a municipality which becomes associated with the Fund after the date of commencement of these Regulations, becomes a member of the Fund with effect from the date of association of such municipality as contemplated in sub-regulation (3).

(3)(a) A municipality which, after the date of commencement of these Regulations, becomes associated with the Fund in accordance with regulation 7, must provide in the scheme prepared in accordance with the provisions of regulation 8 that the continuous service of its individual employees is, for purposes of these Regulations, deemed to have commenced on –

- (i) the date of association; or
- (ii) a date prior to association as may be agreed upon by the Board of Trustees and the municipality concerned: Provided that such date may not be earlier than the date upon which the individual employee became an employee of the municipality.

(b) In the event that a municipality becomes associated with the Fund as contemplated in paragraph (a)(ii), the –

- (i) Actuary appointed by the Board of Trustees in accordance with regulation 14 must calculate the financial cost of providing for the continuous service of each individual employee prior to the date of association;
- (ii) municipality may require an employee to contribute an amount not exceeding 50% of such cost towards his or her financial cost contemplated in sub-paragraph (i), in which event such employee must pay his or her contribution to the Fund –
  - (aa) in one lump sum; or
  - (bb) together with interest, calculated at the rate as recommended by the Actuary from time to time, from the date of association, by means of such instalments as may be determined by the Board of Trustees; and

(iii) municipality concerned must pay its share of the financial cost contemplated in sub-paragraph (i) to the Fund –

(aa) in one lump sum at the date of association; or

(bb) together with interest, calculated at the rate as recommended by the Actuary from time to time, from the date of association, by means of equal instalments of the principal amount and interest over a period not exceeding 20 years.

(c) In the event that payment of arrear contributions is made by means of instalments as contemplated in item 2(4)(c) of Schedule 2 and the member dies or ceases to contribute to the Fund before he or she has completed such arrear payments, any benefit from the Fund to which he or she or his or her dependants or estate are entitled must be calculated as if he or she had completed payment of his or her arrear contributions: Provided that the balance of arrear contributions outstanding, including interest, must be deducted, in the case where –

(i) a lump sum is payable, from such lump sum;

(ii) a pension is payable, from such pension payments; and

(iii) benefits are payable to dependants or the estate of a deceased member, from such benefits.

(4) An employee of a municipality, which becomes associated with the Fund on or after the date of commencement of these Regulations, must, within one month after such date, elect, in writing, to become a member with effect from the date of association of the –

(a) Fund;

(b) Superannuation Fund; or

(c) Provident Fund:

Provided that such an employee may elect, in writing, within a period of six months of the date of association, to substitute such original election retrospectively to the date of association.

(5) A person who becomes an employee of an associated municipality on or after the date of commencement of these Regulations must, within one month after the date of becoming an employee, subject to his or her conditions of employment, elect in writing to become a member of the –

(a) Fund;

(b) Superannuation Fund; or

(c) Provident Fund:

Provided that such an employee may –

(i) not, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in his or her conditions of service, elect not to become a member of one of the Funds contemplated in paragraphs (a) to (c); and

(ii) elect, in writing, within a period of six months of the date of becoming an employee, to substitute such original election retrospectively to the date of becoming a member, in which event such later election is regarded as the employee's first election.

(6) An employee referred to in sub-regulation (4) or (5) must produce to the Board of Trustees at the date of commencement of his or her contributions to the Fund –

(a) evidence of age satisfactory to the Board of Trustees: Provided that failing such production, the age of the member is deemed to be as determined by the Board of Trustees; and

(b) at the equal cost of the Fund and of the associated municipality such evidence of health as the Board of Trustees may require, and upon its being satisfied that he or she is –

(i) in a good state of health, he or she is eligible for the benefits granted under these Regulations; or

(ii) not in a good state of health, it must notify him or her in writing that his or her membership is subject to the restrictions, which may be withdrawn at a later date if deemed appropriate by the Board of Trustees in its sole discretion, that if he or she –

(aa) dies in the service of an associated municipality with less than 10 years' continuous service from an illness which, in the opinion of the Board of Trustees, is or is the result of the illness or condition that caused it to find that he or she was not in a good state of health, no pension or lump sum is payable in accordance with items 6(2), 6(3), 6(9)(b) and 11 of Schedule 3 and instead there must be granted a lump sum equal to the benefit specified in item 6(5) of Schedule 3; and

(bb) leaves the service of an associated municipality after less than 10 years' continuous service while the restriction referred to in sub-paragraph (aa) is still in force, he or she is not entitled to transfer his or her pension rights to any other

fund, unless with the consent of that fund, and if this transfer is not effected, he or she is entitled to a benefit in accordance with item 4 of Schedule 3.

(7) An employee who fails to produce such evidence of health as is required in accordance with sub-item (6) is deemed to be not in a good state of health for the purpose of that sub-item unless the Board of Trustees decides otherwise.

(8) Subject to the provisions of regulation 31(1)(a), a member may not withdraw from membership of the Fund –

- (a) while he or she remains an employee of an associated municipality; or
- (b) in the event that he or she leaves the employ of one associated municipality and joins another associated municipality.

(9) A person who is a member of the –

- (a) Superannuation Fund; or
- (b) Provident Fund,

may elect, in writing, to become a member of the Fund in accordance with the Regulations of both funds.

(10) If a person becomes a member on transfer from the Superannuation Fund or the Provident Fund in accordance with sub-regulation (9), the following conditions apply:

(a) for all purposes, except those referred to in paragraphs (c), (e) and (f), a period in respect of his or her membership of the Superannuation Fund or the Provident Fund, as the case may be, as determined by the Board of Trustees, acting on advice of the Actuary –

- (i) must be included in continuous service in the Fund; and
- (ii) any additional service purchased may not be included for purposes of determining the period of bonus service in item 9 of Schedule 3;

(b) his or her contributions to the Superannuation Fund or the Provident Fund, as the case may be, must be included in his or her contributions to the Fund;

(c) for the purpose of calculating his or her final average emoluments, his or her pensionable emoluments and continuous service in the Superannuation Fund or the Provident Fund, as the case may be, must be included in his or her pensionable emoluments and continuous service in the Fund;

(d) any restriction on his or her membership of the Superannuation Fund in accordance with the Regulations for the Superannuation Fund or the Provident Fund in accordance with the Regulations for the Provident Fund, as the case may be, corresponding to sub-regulations (6) and (7) apply, with the necessary changes, to his or her membership of the Fund;

(e) for the purpose of the qualifying period of continuous service in sub-regulation (6)(b)(ii), regulation 40(c), and items 1(2), 1(3), 1(4), 2(1), 2(3)(b), 3(1), 3(3), 4(4), 5(3), and 6(4) of Schedule 3, his or her continuous service in the Superannuation Fund or the Provident Fund, as the case may be, must be included in his or her continuous service in the Fund; and

(f) for the purpose of items 4(1), 5(2) and 5(6) of Schedule 3, his or her continuous service in the Superannuation Fund or the Provident Fund, as the case may be, must be included in his or her continuous service in the Fund.

(11) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, membership of the Fund terminates with immediate effect when a member ceases to be an employee of an associated municipality.

(12) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, a member may, in addition to his or her compulsory membership of the Funds contemplated in sub-regulations (5)(a) to (c), also be a member of another provident or pension fund: Provided that any such additional membership of any other provident or pension fund does not have any impact on the rights, duties and obligations of such a member in respect of the Fund as contemplated in these Regulations.

### **Transfer of membership**

31.(1)(a) A member of the Fund may elect to –

- (i) terminate his or her membership of the Fund; and
- (ii) become a member of the Provident Fund or the Superannuation Fund.

(b) An election contemplated in paragraph (a) is referred to as a transfer election.

(2) A member who –

(a) is a member contemplated in regulation 30(1); and

(b) exercises his or her first transfer election,

must give written notice to the Fund: Provided that the operative date of such transfer is the commencement of the municipal year in the following calendar year.

(3) For any transfer election other than an election contemplated in sub-regulation (2), the member must give 12 months' written notice to the Fund: Provided that the operative date of such transfer is at least five years after the date of his or her last becoming a member of the Fund.

(4) If a member elects to become a member of the Provident Fund or the Superannuation Fund in accordance with sub-regulation (1), an amount equal to his or her interest in the Fund at the date of transfer of membership, as determined by the Board of Trustees acting on advice of the Actuary, must be transferred to the Provident Fund or the Superannuation Fund, as the case may be.

#### **Arrangements regarding membership, contributions and evidence**

**32.** Every structure established as contemplated in these Regulations must comply with the framework for arrangements relating to membership, contributions and evidence contemplated in Schedule 2 of these Regulations.

### **CHAPTER 5 BENEFITS, PENSIONS AND LUMP SUMS** *(Regulations 33 - 34)*

#### **Calculation and payment of benefits, pensions and lump sums**

**33.(1)** The Fund must, in accordance with the provisions of section 14B of the Pension Funds Act and the provisions of this Chapter –

(a) on an annual basis calculate the value of all benefits, pensions and lump sums within the period determined by the Registrar; and

(b) provide information in writing in respect of the value as contemplated in paragraph (a) in the form of a benefit statement to every member within 30 days after the date contemplated in paragraph (a).

(2) The Fund must pay to every member his or her due and payable benefits, pensions and lump sums in accordance with this Chapter.

#### **Arrangement of benefits, pensions and lump sums and related matters**

**34.** Every structure established as contemplated in these Regulations must comply with the framework for arrangement of benefits, pensions and lumps sums and related matters contemplated in Schedule 3 of these Regulations.

### **CHAPTER 6 TRANSFERS** *(Regulations 35 - 42)*

#### **Transfer from another fund to Fund**

**35.(1)** When a person who for any reason except a reason contemplated in section 14, 28 or 29 of the Pension Funds Act has ceased to be a member of another pension or provident fund, is –

(a) in accordance with these Regulations admitted as a member of the Fund; and

(b) allowed to transfer to the Fund any benefit or any right to any benefit to which such person had become entitled in accordance with the regulations or rules, as the case may be, of such other pension or provident fund,

the other pension or provident fund must, within 60 days of the date of such person's written request, or such longer period as may be determined by the Registrar on written application, transfer that benefit or right to the Fund in full.

- (2) The transfer is subject to –
  - (a) deductions in accordance with section 37D of the Pension Funds Act; and
  - (b) the rules of the other pension or provident fund contemplated in sub-regulation (1).
- (3) The transfer value so received must be applied to purchase additional service for the member on such conditions as may be determined by the Board of Trustees on the advice of the Actuary.
- (4) Additional continuous service purchased may not be included for the purpose of determining the period of bonus service in item 9 of Schedule 3.

#### **Transfer of employee from unassociated municipality to associated municipality**

**36.(1)** For purposes of this item –

- (a) “associated municipality” means the associated municipality to which the employee is transferred;
- (b) “date of re-employment” means the date on which the employee is employed by the associated municipality, which date must be within 12 months from the date on which the employee ceased to be employed by the unassociated municipality;
- (c) “first transfer value” means the amount ascertained by an Actuary or derived from tables supplied by an Actuary in respect of the employee at the date of re-employment and payable by the pension fund to the Fund;
- (d) “pension fund” means the pension fund or provident fund of the unassociated municipality from which the employee is transferred;
- (e) “re-employment” means the employment of the employee by an associated municipality within 12 months of the date on which the employee ceased to be an employee of an unassociated municipality;
- (f) “second transfer value” means the amount ascertained by an Actuary or derived from tables supplied by an Actuary in respect of the employee at the date of re-employment and payable by the associated municipality to the Fund; and
- (g) “unassociated municipality” means the unassociated municipality from which the employee is transferred.

(2) Subject to section 14 of the Pension Funds Act, when an employee who ceases to be employed by an unassociated municipality that has a pension fund of which he or she was a member, becomes within 12 months thereafter an employee of an associated municipality and a member of the Fund, then, the following provisions apply:

- (a) the employee must satisfy the conditions laid down for eligibility as a member of the Fund except those relating to a maximum age and evidence of health: Provided that where the employee, when becoming a member of the pension fund, did not satisfy the Board of Trustees of such pension fund that he or she was in a good state of health, he or she is, in respect of the Fund, entitled only to those benefits as determined in regulation 30(6)(b)(ii);
- (b) subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (g) –
  - (i) on becoming a member of the Fund, and further subject to sub-paragraph (ii), the –
    - (aa) service of the employee which is recognised as pensionable by the rules of the pension fund is pensionable in the Fund; and
    - (bb) employee is entitled to any benefit or advantage to which a member of the Fund is or becomes entitled, as if such employee has been a member of the Fund during the period covered by the period of service made pensionable;
  - (ii) in the event that –
    - (aa) the rules of the pension fund provide that any part of such service must count for benefits at less than the full rate, the service to be made pensionable in the Fund is subject to the same conditions; and
    - (bb) these Regulations provide for a minimum age at entry into the Fund, any service prior to the attainment of such age is disregarded;
  - (iii) the contributions paid or deemed to be paid by the employee to the pension fund is regarded as contributions paid to the Fund; and
  - (iv) as from the date of re-employment, the employee must contribute to the Fund at the rate applicable to his or her age at the commencement of the service to be made pensionable in the Fund;
- (c) the pension fund must pay an amount equal to the first transfer value to the Fund;

- (d) the associated municipality must pay an amount equal to the second transfer value to the Fund;
- (e) if the first transfer value is greater than the second transfer value, the Fund must pay the balance to the employee either in one sum or by instalments approved by the Board of Trustees of the Fund: Provided that –
  - (i) if payment is made by instalments, interest must be added at the rate as recommended by the Actuary from time to time, from the date of re-employment; and
  - (ii) the amount paid, exclusive of interest, is deemed to be a contribution refunded to the employee by the Fund in computing any benefit based on his or her contributions to which he or she may become entitled;
- (f) subject to the provisions of paragraph (g), if the first transfer value is less than the second transfer value, the employee must pay the balance to the Fund either in one sum or by instalments approved by the Board of Trustees of the Fund: Provided that –
  - (i) if payment is made by instalments, interest must be added at the rate as recommended by the Actuary from time to time, from the date of re-employment; and
  - (ii) the amount paid, exclusive of interest, is deemed to be a contribution paid by the employee to the Fund for purposes of computing any benefit to which he or she may become entitled; and
- (g) if the first transfer value is less than the second transfer value, the –
  - (i) employee has the right to reduce in the Fund his or her service recognised as pensionable in the pension fund; and
  - (ii) balance of the transfer value payable by him or her is proportionally reduced or extinguished, as the case may be.

(3) In the event that sub-regulation (2) applies and a benefit has been paid by the pension fund to the employee in circumstances similar to those in item 2(3)(b), 3(3)(b), 4 or 5(6) of Schedule 3, the employee must pay to the Fund in one sum or by instalments, as the Fund's Board of Trustees may determine, the amount of such benefit, together with interest thereon at a rate decided by the Board of Trustees, compounded annually, from the date on which he or she received such benefit up to the date or dates of payment by the employee to the Fund: Provided that –

- (a) the transfer value payable by the pension fund to the Fund must be reduced by the amount of such benefit, together with interest at the rate as recommended by the Actuary from time to time, from the date the benefit was paid up to the date of joining the service of the associated municipality;
- (b) if a benefit was paid by the pension fund in the form of a lump sum, the employee on re-employment may elect –
  - (i) to become a new member of the Fund, in which case sub-regulation (2) and the other provisions of this sub-regulation do not apply; or
  - (ii) that sub-regulation (2) and the other provisions of this sub-regulation apply;
- (c) the election contemplated in paragraph (b) must be made in writing, within a period of four months of the date of re-employment; and
- (d) in the event that no election contemplated in paragraph (b) has been made within the period as contemplated in paragraph (c), paragraph (b)(i) is deemed to apply.

(4) An employee who –

- (a) ceased to be employed by an unassociated municipality that has no pension fund; and
- (b) is re-employed,

may elect to have his or her prior service with the unassociated municipality calculated as pensionable service in the Fund, subject to the payment by the employee to the Fund of an amount or amounts determined by the Actuary of the Fund: Provided that the Actuary must determine the length of the pensionable service in the Fund proportionate to the amount or amounts so paid.

#### **Temporary transfer between associated municipalities**

37.(1)(a) An employee who is temporarily transferred between associated municipalities for a period not exceeding one year, continues to make contributions to the Fund.

(b) The associated municipality from which the employee contemplated in paragraph (a) is temporarily transferred continues to make contributions to the Fund.

(2) The contributions contemplated in sub-regulation (1) are calculated upon the pensionable emoluments drawn by the employee immediately prior to the date of his or her temporary transfer.

#### **Secondment from one to another associated municipality**

**38.**(1) In the event of a secondment of an employee for a period not exceeding two years to the service of another associated municipality, the –

- (a) employee concerned continues, while so seconded, to make contributions to the Fund; and
- (b) contributions payable by the associated municipality from which he or she is seconded is paid by the associated municipality to which he or she is seconded to the Fund.

(2) The contributions contemplated in sub-regulation (1) are calculated upon the pensionable emoluments drawn by the employee immediately prior to the date of his or her secondment.

#### **Transfer of service provided by person, body or other entity to associated municipality**

**39.** In the event that a service or part thereof provided by a person, body or entity is transferred to an associated municipality, each member employed in that service –

- (a) if he or she was, immediately prior to such transfer, a member of a –
  - (i) pension fund established for the benefit of the employees of that person, body or entity; or
  - (ii) provident fund established for the benefit of the employees of that person, body or entity,

must, in accordance with regulation 30(4), elect to become a member of the Fund, the Superannuation Fund or the Provident Fund on transfer: Provided that if the member elects to become a member of the –

- (aa) Superannuation Fund, the Superannuation Fund Regulations apply; or
  - (bb) Provident Fund, the Provident Fund Regulations apply;
- (b) must, if an amount is transferred from a pension or provident fund as contemplated in sub-regulation (a) to the Fund, be credited, subject to terms and conditions approved by the Board of Trustees with a period of continuous service –
  - (i) calculated by the Actuary taking into account the circumstances of every such member; and
  - (ii) at least equal in value to the amount transferred; and
- (c) who was a member of a pension fund or a provident fund other than that contemplated in sub-regulation (a), or was not a member of any other pension fund or provident fund, must elect to become a member of the Fund, the Superannuation Fund or the Provident Fund in accordance with these Regulations: Provided that if the member elects to become a member of the –
  - (i) Superannuation Fund, the Superannuation Fund Regulations apply; or
  - (ii) Provident Fund, the Provident Fund Regulations apply.

#### **Termination of municipal service**

**40.** If any part of the service provided by an associated municipality is terminated, each member employed in such service whose continuous service is discontinued as a result of that termination must elect –

- (a) to be paid an amount equal to the amount calculated in accordance with regulation 31(4), which amount must be at least equal in value to twice his contributions;
- (b) to have an amount equal to the amount contemplated in paragraph (a) transferred to –
  - (i) a provident fund;
  - (ii) a retirement annuity fund;
  - (iii) a pension fund; or
  - (iv) either an approved pension preservation fund or an approved provident preservation fund, as contemplated in the Pension Funds Act,

of which he or she after termination becomes a member;

- (c) if he or she has had at least 10 years' continuous service, to receive the benefits contemplated in item 4(4) of Schedule 3; or
- (d) if he or she was a member on 31 March 1993, to be regarded as retired in accordance with item 3(1) of Schedule 3.

**Disestablishment of all associated municipalities**

**41.(1)** In the event of all associated municipalities being disestablished, the Board of Trustees must, subject and subsequent to the approval of the Registrar, appoint a Liquidator, who must, as from the date of the approval of his appointment, liquidate the Fund by dividing the moneys of the Fund among the –

- (a) members thereof; and
- (b) persons –
  - (i) in receipt of pensions; and
  - (ii) prospectively entitled to pensions,

in a manner recommended by the Actuary and approved by the Liquidator.

(2) During the liquidation of the Fund as contemplated in sub-regulation (1), the amount available for a person –

- (a) in receipt of a pension must be used to purchase an annuity for him or her from a registered insurer; and
- (b) prospectively entitled to a pension must be –
  - (i) transferred to another pension fund or a retirement annuity fund for his or her benefit; or
  - (ii) used to purchase a deferred annuity for him or her from a registered insurer.

(3) The amount payable to a person who cannot be traced, must be disposed of in accordance with provisions of the Pension Funds Act and item 19 of Schedule 3: Provided that no payment is made to a municipality.

(4)(a) Every member who left the service of the municipality during such period immediately prior to the date of liquidation as may be determined by the liquidator, either voluntarily or due to a reduction or reorganisation of staff, is for the purposes of this Regulation regarded as being a member on the date of liquidation of the Fund.

(b) The benefit already paid to a member contemplated in paragraph (a) must be taken into consideration in determining the amount payable to him or her.

(c) In the event of the disestablished associated municipalities being re-established in a similar or amended form, the –

- (i) newly established entities –
  - (aa) replace the disestablished associated municipalities; and
  - (bb) are, for purposes of these Regulations, deemed to be associated municipalities; and
- (ii) Fund continues to exist as if such disestablishment had not taken place.

**Disestablishment of an associated municipality**

**42.(1)** If an associated municipality is disestablished, then, unless –

- (a) a newly established entity contemplated in regulation 41(4)(c); or
- (b) another municipality,

replaces such municipality, the Board of Trustees must instruct the Actuary to calculate the interest of the members employed by such disestablished municipality in the Fund, subject, with the necessary changes, to regulation 41(4), on a date as determined by the Board of Trustees.

(2) The amount of each such member's interest must, as the Board of Trustees in its sole discretion decides, be –

- (a) transferred to a retirement annuity fund for his or her benefit;
- (b) transferred to another pension fund for his or her benefit; or
- (c) paid to him or her.

(3) With effect from the date determined by the Board of Trustees as contemplated in sub-regulation (1), the disestablished municipality contemplated in sub-regulation (1) ceases to be associated with the Fund and its members cease to be members of the Fund: Provided that the amount payable to a person who cannot be traced, must be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the Pension Funds Act and item 19 of Schedule 3: Provided further that no payment is made to a municipality.

**CHAPTER 7**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**  
*(Regulations 43 – 57)*

**Incidental and other powers, functions and duties of responsible Member of Executive Council**

**43.**(1) The responsible Member of the Executive Council has the incidental powers, functions and duties reasonably necessary to implement and administer these Regulations.

(2) In addition to the powers of the responsible Member of the Executive Council in accordance with section 7 of the Act, the responsible Member of the Executive Council may by notice in the Provincial Gazette –

- (a) amend any schedule;
- (b) issue notices concerning –
  - (i) any matter which is required or permitted by the Act and these Regulations;
  - (ii) the introduction, implementation, and evaluation of a structure and a system of performance management for the Fund and all structures established as contemplated in these Regulations; and
  - (iii) a structure and a system for monitoring, evaluation and assessment for the Fund and all structures established as contemplated in these Regulations;
- (c) issue any further schedules that he or she considers necessary; and
- (d) issue binding practice notes concerning any matter he or she deems necessary: Provided that such practice notes may not be in conflict with any practice notes issued by the Financial Services Board.

(3) Any regulation, schedule, notice or practice note contemplated in this Regulation may provide that any person contravening or failing to comply with such regulation, schedule, notice or practice note, is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both.

**Appeals and reviews**

**44.**(1) Any member may apply for a review of, or lodge an appeal against, any act, including, but not limited to, a decision, by the Board of Trustees, the Principal Officer, the Actuary, or the Auditor.

(2) Any appeal or review contemplated in sub-regulation (1) must be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of the Pension Funds Act.

(3) Nothing in this Regulation limits the right of any member to access any competent court.

**Administrative justice**

**45.** Every associated municipality, the Board of Trustees and any structure established as contemplated in these Regulations must exercise its powers, perform its functions and carry out its duties as contemplated in the national legislation referred to in regulation 2(1), the Act and these Regulations in compliance with the constitutional and national legislative framework relating to administrative justice.

**Promotion of access to information**

**46.** Every associated municipality, the Board of Trustees and any structure established as contemplated in these Regulations must exercise its powers, perform its functions and carry out its duties as contemplated in the national legislation referred to in regulation 2(1), the Act and these Regulations in compliance with the constitutional and national legislative framework that promotes access to information.

**Copies to be made available**

**47.** The Principal Officer must ensure that an electronic version of these Regulations is –

- (a) maintained and updated on a monthly basis; and

(b) made available to the members, pensioners, beneficiaries and interested parties for its access and perusal, and may be downloaded free of charge.

#### **Manual on functions of, and index of records held by, Fund**

**48.(1)** The Principal Officer, in his or her capacity as information officer as contemplated in section 1 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), must on or before the first day of every financial year –

- (a) submit the –
  - (i) updated manual contemplated in section 14 of that Act; and
  - (ii) information contemplated in section 15 of that Act,
 to the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development;
- (b) submit the information contemplated in section 32 of that Act to the Human Rights Commission on an annual basis; and
- (c) publish and make the manual available in accordance with section 14 of that Act and Regulation 2 of the Regulations regarding the Promotion of Access to Information made under section 92 of that Act and published as Regulation Notice 187 of 15 February 2002, as amended from time to time.

**(2)** The manual contemplated in this Regulation must –

- (a) indicate which categories of information are –
  - (i) automatically available as contemplated in section 15(1) of that Act; or
  - (ii) available on request made to the information officer; and
- (b) also include any additional information that the responsible Member of the Executive Council may by notice in the Provincial Gazette require.

**(3)** The following information must be included in the manual contemplated in sub-regulation (1):

- (a) the structure of the Fund;
- (b) the functions of the Fund;
- (c) the identity and contact details of the information officer of the Fund;
- (d) a list of documents that are automatically disclosed;
- (e) a list setting out the subjects and categories of records that may be requested, and the procedure to be followed to request such documents;
- (f) the nature of services provided by the Fund;
- (g) mechanisms to obtain access to services contemplated in paragraph (f);
- (h) mechanisms to allow and promote public participation and involvement of members, pensioners, beneficiaries and other interested parties in the affairs of the Fund;
- (i) any other information as may be prescribed by –
  - (i) the responsible Member of the Executive Council in accordance with sub-regulation (2); and
  - (ii) councils of the associated municipalities;
- (j) information relating to the regularity of the updating of the manual; and
- (k) annexures including –
  - (i) the organogram of the Fund;
  - (ii) the structure of the Fund;
  - (iii) the form to be submitted when a request for information as contemplated in sub-regulation (2)(a)(ii) is made;
  - (iv) a list indicating all services that the Fund provides; and
  - (v) the form to be submitted when notice of appeal for refusal to make a document available is lodged.

#### **Arrangements relating to delegation**

**49.(1)** Any delegation and sub-delegation, and any conditions or limitations imposed by the delegating authority, including an amendment or withdrawal thereof must be –

- (a) in writing; and
- (b) recorded in the inventory of delegations contemplated in regulation 50.

**(2)** Any person or entity effecting a delegation must –

- (a) monitor; and

(b) review,  
its implementation.

(3)(a) Any delegation or sub-delegation does not –

- (i) prevent the delegating authority from exercising that power or performing that function or duty; or
- (ii) relieve the delegating authority from being accountable for the exercise of the power or the performance of the function or duty.

(b) When a delegated authority exercises a power or performs a function or duty that has been delegated to it, the exercise of the power or the performance of the function or duty, as the case may be, has the same force as if it had been exercised or performed by the delegating authority.

(4) Any activity in the exercise of a power or the performance of a function or duty performed by a delegated authority –

- (a) has the same force as if it had been done by the delegating authority; and
- (b) which was done within the scope of the delegation –
  - (i) remains in force; and
  - (ii) is not invalidated by reason of –
    - (aa) the delegating authority electing afterwards to exercise that power or performing the function or duty; or
    - (bb) a later amendment or withdrawal of the delegation.

(5)(a) A delegating authority may amend or withdraw any delegation issued in accordance with these Regulations.

(b) Any act performed as contemplated in a delegation remains valid notwithstanding the subsequent withdrawal, amendment or lapse of such delegation.

(6) The delegating authority remains responsible for the enforcement of, and monitoring of compliance with, any conditions that may have been imposed in respect of any delegation.

(7)(a) All proceedings relating to any delegation contemplated in these Regulations must be in writing.

(b) The record of proceedings must be available for inspection and copying by the Board of Trustees, any member, pensioner or his or her dependant, at all reasonable times.

### **Inventory of delegations**

**50.(1)** The Principal Officer must establish and maintain an inventory of all delegations, which for purposes of this Regulation includes sub-delegations, made in accordance with these Regulations by the Board of Trustees, other structures that may be established as contemplated in these Regulations or the Principal Officer.

(2) The inventories contemplated in this Regulation must –

- (a) be updated upon each –
  - (i) new delegation being made;
  - (ii) review or amendment to an existing delegation or instruction; or
  - (iii) withdrawal of an existing delegation or instruction; and
- (b) contain the following information:
  - (i) delegation number;
  - (ii) description of delegation;
  - (iii) delegating authority;
  - (iv) delegated authority; and
  - (v) revision number and date.

(3) The Principal Officer must publish an updated version of the inventory contemplated in this Regulation on the Fund's website on the first day of every financial year.

(4) The inventory must be available for inspection and copying by any person, at all reasonable times.

(5) Nothing in this Regulation limits the power of the responsible Member of the Executive Council to make delegations and sub-delegations in accordance with section 40A of the Pension Funds Act.

**Assets, liabilities and resources**

51.(1) The Fund may, in accordance with the provisions of the Pension Funds Act –

- (a) acquire, own, possess, hold and procure by lease, any movable or immovable property;
- (b) acquire rights and incur liabilities in executing, performing and carrying out its powers, functions and duties;
- (c) establish and administer a trust; and
- (d) alienate, encumber or dispose of any movable or immovable property.

(2) The Fund and every structure that may be established as contemplated in these Regulations, to whom assets and resources have been allocated, must efficiently manage such assets and resources.

**Accountability of governance and management structures**

52. The Fund is liable to compensate any loss suffered by –

- (a) any person or category of persons;
- (b) public or private service providers; or
- (c) any other entity,

in cases of proven wilful or negligent conduct or omission by the Board of Trustees, the Principal Officer or any other official of the Fund, as regards the performance of his or her functions and the carrying out of his or her duties as determined in these Regulations.

**General offences and penalties**

53.(1) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with these Regulations, any Schedule hereto, or any notice issued in terms hereof, is guilty of an offence and upon conviction liable to a period of imprisonment not exceeding six months or a fine or to both a period of imprisonment and a fine.

(2) Nothing in this Regulation precludes the Registrar from imposing an administrative penalty in accordance with section 37 of the Pension Funds Act.

**Arrangements relating to special conditions**

54. Every structure established as contemplated in these Regulations must comply with the framework for arrangements relating to the special conditions as contemplated in Schedule 4 of these Regulations.

**Provision of administrative services**

55.(1) The Fund may enter into an agreement with an independent entity which provides administrative services to retirement funds to provide such services to the Fund.

(2) The independent entity contemplated in sub-regulation (1) must be registered –

- (a) with the Registrar in accordance with the Pension Funds Act;
- (b) as a financial institution as defined in the Financial Institutions (Protection of Funds) Act;
- (c) as a financial services provider in accordance with section 8 of the Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act; and
- (d) in accordance with any other applicable laws.

(3) The following may not have any interest in the independent entity contemplated in sub-regulation (1):

- (a) a member of the Fund;
- (b) an associated municipality;
- (c) an office-bearer of an associated municipality;
- (d) a member of the Municipal Council of an associated municipality;
- (e) any appointed representative as contemplated in Part 2 of Schedule 1;
- (f) any elected representative as contemplated in Part 2 of Schedule 1;
- (g) any alternate appointed or elected, as the case may be, as contemplated in Part 2 of Schedule 1; and
- (h) any person who was previously or is currently in accordance with the Regulations repealed by regulation 56 or these Regulations –

- (i) employed as an official by the Fund; or
- (ii) appointed by the Fund as the –
  - (aa) Actuary; or
  - (bb) Auditor,

whether prior to the commencement of these Regulations or thereafter.

- (4) The Fund must reimburse the independent entity contemplated in sub-regulation (1) for all expenses related to such administration, subject to –
- (a) submission, at the end of each calendar month, of a detailed invoice and original copies of supporting documentation; and
  - (b) approval of such detailed invoice by the –
    - (i) Board of Trustees; and
    - (ii) Principal Officer.

#### **Repeal of laws**

**56.** The laws mentioned in the first and second columns of Schedule 5 to these Regulations are hereby repealed to the extent set out in the third column of the said Schedule.

#### **Short title**

**57.** These Regulations are called the Regulations Relating to the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement), 2018.

**SCHEDULE 1**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS**  
*(Regulation 29)*

All structures established as contemplated in these Regulations, government institutions, organs of state, public entities and the employees of the aforementioned who are involved in the subject matter concerned, in the Province, must comply with the provisions of this Schedule.

**Part 1: General provisions**  
**Items 1 – 2**

**Duty of Principal Officer**

1.(1) The Principal Officer is responsible for –

- (a) ensuring –
  - (i) compliance with all provisions relating to appointment and election contemplated in the Regulations and this Schedule; and
  - (ii) that the internal auditors undertake an audit of the election process contemplated in Part 2 and submit a report to him or her; and
- (b) submitting the internal auditor's report as contemplated in paragraph (a)(ii) –
  - (i) to the audit sub-committee of the Board of Trustees for consideration; and
  - (ii) thereafter to the Board of Trustees for consideration and approval.

(2) The Principal Officer may draft and approve internal policies relating to the administration and management of the Fund or the Board of Trustees: Provided that such internal policies must be –

- (a) aligned to, and consistent with, any guidelines that may be issued by the Financial Services Board from time to time; and
- (b) approved by the Board of Trustees if such internal policies relate to the administration and management of the Board of Trustees.

**Annual Information Meetings**

2.(1) An Annual Information Meeting of the Fund, which all members, pensioners and councillors from associated municipalities are eligible to attend, may be held at such place and on such date as the Board of Trustees determine from time to time: Provided that, in the event that an Annual Information Meeting is not held in a particular year, the Board of Trustees must utilise another form of communication with members, pensioners and councillors of associated municipalities.

(2) At every Annual Information Meeting, the Chairperson must –

- (a) provide the –
    - (i) annual reports;
    - (ii) statutory or interim valuation reports, as the case may be; and
    - (iii) financial statements,
- as presented by the Board of Trustees, for consideration and noting; and
- (b) conduct any other business relating to the management and operation of the Fund.

(3) The Principal Officer must transmit a copy of the English text of the annual report and the financial statements of the Fund to the responsible Member of the Executive Council and to each associated municipality at least 45 days prior to the Annual Information Meeting.

(4) Each member of the Fund is, upon written request to the Principal Officer, entitled to receive a copy of the annual report and the financial statements of the Fund in either the English or isiZulu text.

**Part 2: Board of Trustees**  
**Items 3 – 15**

**Continuation of Board of Trustees**

3. Subject to the provisions of section 8(1) of the Act and regulation 21, the members of the Board of Trustees of the Fund on the date of commencement of these Regulations constitute the Board of Trustees of the Fund.

**Appointment and election of municipal representatives and alternates to Board of Trustees**

4. The municipal representatives elected as contemplated in item 4 of Schedule 1 to the Superannuation Fund Regulations, are the municipal representatives of the Fund.

**Appointment and election of member representatives and alternates to Board of Trustees**

5.(1) Four member representatives must be elected to the Board of Trustees in the first year of every five year cycle, with the first five year cycle to commence in 2019.

(2)(a) The Principal Officer must invite members of the Fund, without limitation of the number of nominees, to nominate member representative nominees for election to the Board of Trustees on the same date in each five year cycle as contemplated in sub-item (1).

(b) Every nominee –

(i) must –

- (aa) be a South African resident;
- (bb) be in a financially sound position;
- (cc) indicate his or her willingness to act as a representative by accepting the nomination on the nomination form;
- (dd) indicate that he or she is prepared to travel and able to attend meetings of the Board of Trustees and sub-committees;
- (ee) indicate that he or she is prepared and able to attend training;
- (ff) be accessible by telephone, fax and e-mail;
- (gg) authorise the Fund to investigate his or her eligibility; and
- (hh) attach his or her curriculum vitae to the nomination form; and

(ii) may not –

- (aa) be an unrehabilitated insolvent; or
- (bb) within the previous 10 years, have been convicted in the Republic of South Africa or elsewhere of theft, fraud, forgery or uttering a forged document, perjury, an offence under the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, 2004 (Act No. 12 of 2004), an offence under the Financial Intelligence Centre Act, 2001 (Act No. 38 of 2001), or any offence involving dishonesty.

(3) The Principal Officer must –

- (a) by not later than three months after the commencement date of the Act, the promulgation and commencement dates of these Regulations, and the date of approval of these Regulations by the Financial Services Board, whichever occurs the last, and thereafter on the same date in the first year of each five year cycle as contemplated in sub-item (1), circulate the –
  - (i) member representative nominations received in accordance with sub-item (2); and
  - (ii) curricula vitae of the persons nominated in accordance with sub-item (2),to all members of the Fund together with ballot papers containing the names of all member representative nominees to enable a ballot; and
- (b) conduct the ballot in a fair and impartial manner.

(4) A member may not vote for more than four members.

(5) Not more than two members may be elected from any one municipality, irrespective of the number of vacancies on the Board of Trustees.

(6)(a) The four member representative nominees of the Fund who receive the –

- (i) highest number of votes, numerically, are deemed to be duly elected as the member representatives and declared as such; and
- (ii) second highest number of votes, numerically, are deemed to be the alternates.

(b) Any ballot paper containing more names than the stipulated number of votes for the member representatives and the alternates, is –

- (i) deemed to be a spoilt paper; and
- (ii) not taken into account in determining the results of the ballot.

(7) In the event of an equality of votes, the Principal Officer must determine the result by lot in the following manner:

(a) the Principal Officer, after the other members of the Board of Trustees have been appointed in accordance with this Schedule, must forthwith proceed, in an open and transparent manner, to determine by lot, which of the four member representatives who received an equality of votes must be elected; and

(b) the Principal Officer must conduct the lot by –

- (i) ensuring that the name of each one of the member representative nominees in respect of whom there is an equality of votes as contemplated in this sub-item, is written on a separate piece of paper of equal size in identical shape and colour;
- (ii) displaying the pieces of paper contemplated in sub-paragraph (i) to every member of the Board of Trustees who is present at the place where the lot is being conducted who is desirous of inspecting any such piece of paper;
- (iii) folding every such piece of paper in such a manner that the name thereon is not visible, and placing all such pieces of paper in an empty container;
- (iv) appointing an impartial person as the drawer to draw the number of pieces of paper from such container, equal to the number of vacancies of member representatives on the Board of Trustees;
- (v) shaking the container in such a manner as to thoroughly mix the pieces of paper therein, and holding such container in such a position that the drawer is unable to see the pieces of paper inside, whereafter the drawer must draw the number of pieces of paper as contemplated in sub-paragraph (iv) from the container and hand them to the Principal Officer without unfolding any of them; and
- (vi) unfolding each of the pieces of paper handed to him or her as contemplated in sub-paragraph (v), reading out the name or names, as the case may be, written thereon and displaying every such piece of paper to every member of the Board of Trustees who is present at the place where the lot is being conducted and who is desirous of inspecting the same.

(8) In the event that –

(a) a member representative vacancy arises on the Board of Trustees, it has the power to appoint an alternate member representative, according to the number of vacancies, from the respective alternates elected in accordance with sub-item (6)(a)(ii): Provided that the appointed alternate member representative must be from the alternates elected at elections held in accordance with this item immediately preceding the date upon which such vacancy arises;

(b) there is no alternate to fill such vacancy as contemplated in paragraph (a), the vacancy must be filled by the appointment of the member representative nominee receiving the –

- (i) next highest number of votes after the member representative and the alternate who had previously been appointed to the Board of Trustees, as the member representative to the Board of Trustees; and
- (ii) next highest number of votes after the member representative nominee contemplated in sub-paragraph (i), as the alternate of the member representative to the Board of Trustees; and

(c) there is no member representative alternate or nominee contemplated in paragraph (a) or (b), as the case may be, the Board of Trustees is entitled, at its discretion, to appoint an independent trustee to fill such vacancy: Provided that, for purposes of this sub-item, an independent trustee means a person who is not one of the following:

- (i) a member;
- (ii) a municipal representative; or
- (iii) a pensioner representative,

of the Fund.

#### **Appointment and election of pensioner representatives and alternates to Board of Trustees**

6.(1) Two pensioner representatives must be elected to the Board of Trustees in the first year of every five year cycle, the first of which commences in 2019.

(2)(a) The Principal Officer must invite pensioners of the Fund, without limitation of the number of nominees, to nominate pensioner representative nominees for election to the Board of Trustees, on the same date in each five year cycle as contemplated in sub-item (1).

(b) Every nominee –

- (i) must –
    - (aa) be a South African resident;
    - (bb) be in a financially sound position;
    - (cc) indicate his or her willingness to act as a representative by accepting the nomination on the nomination form;
    - (dd) indicate that he or she is prepared to travel and able to attend meetings of the Board of Trustees and sub-committees;
    - (ee) indicate that he or she is prepared and able to attend training;
    - (ff) be accessible by telephone, fax and e-mail;
    - (gg) authorise the Fund to investigate his or her eligibility; and
    - (hh) attach his or her curriculum vitae to the nomination form; and
  - (ii) may not –
    - (aa) be an unrehabilitated insolvent; or
    - (bb) within the previous 10 years, have been convicted in the Republic of South Africa or elsewhere of theft, fraud, forgery or uttering a forged document, perjury, an offence under the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, 2004 (Act No. 12 of 2004), an offence under the Financial Intelligence Centre Act, 2001 (Act No. 38 of 2001), or any offence involving dishonesty.
- (3) The Principal Officer must –
- (a) by not later than three months after the commencement date of the Act, the promulgation and commencement dates of these Regulations, and the date of approval of these Regulations by the Financial Services Board, whichever occurs the last, and thereafter on the same date in the first year of each five year cycle as contemplated in sub-item (1), circulate the –
    - (i) pensioner representatives nominations received in accordance with sub-item (2); and
    - (ii) curricula vitae of the persons nominated in accordance with sub-item (2),to all pensioners of the Fund together with ballot papers containing the names of all pensioner representative nominees to enable a ballot; and
  - (b) conduct the ballot in a fair and impartial manner.
- (4) A pensioner may not vote for more than two pensioner representative nominees, irrespective of the number of vacancies on the Board of Trustees.
- (5)(a) The two pensioner representative nominees in the Fund who receive the –
- (i) highest number of votes, numerically, are deemed to be duly elected as the pensioner representatives and declared as such; and
  - (ii) second highest number of votes, numerically, are deemed to be the alternates.
- (b) Any ballot paper containing more names than the stipulated number of votes for the representatives and the alternates, is –
- (i) deemed to be a spoilt paper; and
  - (ii) not taken into account in determining the results of the ballot.
- (6) In the event of an equality of votes, the Principal Officer must determine the result by lot in the following manner:
- (a) the Principal Officer, after the other members of the Board of Trustees have been appointed in accordance with this Schedule, must forthwith proceed, in an open and transparent manner, to determine by lot, which of the pensioner representative nominees who received an equality of votes must be elected; and
  - (b) the Principal Officer must conduct the lot by –
    - (i) ensuring that the name of each one of the pensioner representative nominees in respect of whom there is an equality of votes as contemplated in this sub-item, is written on a separate piece of paper of equal size in identical shape and colour;
    - (ii) displaying the pieces of paper contemplated in sub-paragraph (i) to every member of the Board of Trustees who is present at the place where the lot is being conducted who is desirous of inspecting any such piece of paper;
    - (iii) folding every such piece of paper in such a manner that the name thereon is not visible, and placing all such pieces of paper in an empty container;
    - (iv) appointing an impartial person as the drawer to draw the number of pieces of paper from such container, equal to the number of vacancies of pensioner representatives on the Board of Trustees;

(v) shaking the container in such a manner as to thoroughly mix the pieces of paper therein, and holding such container in such a position that the drawer is unable to see the pieces of paper inside, whereafter the drawer must draw the number of pieces of paper as contemplated in sub-paragraph (iv) from the container and hand them to the Principal Officer without unfolding any of them; and

(vi) unfolding each of the pieces of paper handed to him or her as contemplated in sub-paragraph (v), reading out the name or names, as the case may be, written thereon and displaying every such piece of paper to every member of the Board of Trustees who is present at the place where the lot is being conducted and who is desirous of inspecting the same.

(7) In the event that –

(a) a pensioner representative vacancy arises on the Board of Trustees, it has the power to appoint an alternate pensioner representative, according to the number of vacancies, from the respective pensioner representative alternates elected in accordance with sub-item (5)(a)(ii): Provided that the appointed alternate pensioner representative must be from the alternates elected at elections held in accordance with this item immediately preceding the date upon which such vacancy arises;

(b) there is no alternate to fill such vacancy as contemplated in paragraph (a), the vacancy must be filled by the appointment of the pensioner representative nominee receiving the –

(i) highest number of votes after the pensioner representative and the alternate who had previously been appointed to the Board of Trustees, as the pensioner representative to the Board of Trustees; and

(ii) next highest number of votes after the pensioner representative contemplated in sub-paragraph (i), as the alternate of the member representative to the Board of Trustees; and

(c) there is no pensioner representative alternate or nominee contemplated in paragraph (a) or (b), as the case may be, the Board of Trustees is entitled, at its discretion, to appoint an independent trustee to fill such vacancy: Provided that, for purposes of this sub-item, an independent trustee means a party who is not one of the following:

(i) a member;

(ii) a municipal representative; or

(iii) a pensioner representative,

of the Fund.

#### **Appointment of additional member and alternate to Board of Trustees**

7.(1) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may appoint a –

(a) person with specialised practical experience in, and knowledge of, the control and investment of trust money, as an additional member of the Board of Trustees; and

(b) similarly qualified person as an alternate to the additional member appointed in accordance with paragraph (a),

subject to sub-items (2) and (3).

(2) The additional member and alternate contemplated in sub-item (1) –

(a) must be appointed by the responsible Member of the Executive Council –

(i) annually; or

(ii) in the event of the resignation from office or death of such member or alternate, as a successor to such member or alternate;

(b) are not eligible for election as Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees;

(c) must be paid an attendance and travelling allowance by the Fund in accordance with the tariffs in force from time to time; and

(d) for the purposes of these Regulations, but subject to the provisions of this item, are deemed to be elected members of the Board of Trustees.

(3) The Fund is not responsible for meeting any additional remuneration which may be determined by the responsible Member of the Executive Council for, or in respect of, such additional member or his or her alternate.

**Assumption of office, retirement, cessation and termination of term of office**

- 8.(1) Subject to the provisions this item, the term of office of members of the Board of Trustees –
- (a) commences when such members have been declared duly elected by the Principal Officer as contemplated in this Schedule; and
  - (b) automatically ceases five years after the date of election, after the election of new members in accordance with this Schedule.
- (2) The term of office of an alternate member elected to the Board of Trustees expires when the term of office of the member whom he or she replaced, would have expired.
- (3) A retiring member, if otherwise eligible, is eligible for re-election.
- (4) Every member elected in accordance with this Schedule must comply with the qualification criteria as contemplated in section 47(1)(c), (d) and (e) of the Constitution: Provided that any member of the Board of Trustees who becomes disqualified as contemplated in section 47(1)(c), (d) and (e) of the Constitution, loses his or her membership with immediate effect.
- (5) The term of office of a member of the Board of Trustees is terminated if he or she –
- (a) ceases to be a –
    - (i) Councillor in the case of a municipal representative; or
    - (ii) member of the Fund in the case of a member representative;
  - (b) absents him- or herself from two consecutive meetings of the Board of Trustees without the written consent of the Board of Trustees;
  - (c) dies;
  - (d) resigns; or
  - (e) commits an act of misconduct as contemplated in sub-item (6).
- (6) A member of the Board of Trustees is deemed to have committed an act of misconduct if he or she –
- (a) breached any term of the Code of Conduct for members of the Board of Trustees, or of any annexure thereto;
  - (b) breached any regulation; or
  - (c) failed to comply with any guideline, directive, circular or policy statement issued from time to time by the Registrar in accordance with the Pension Funds Act.
- (7)(a) The Principal Officer must, in the event that –
- (i) he or she becomes aware of any alleged misconduct by a member of the Board of Trustees as contemplated in sub-item (6); or
  - (ii) any allegation or statement alleging misconduct is made in writing to him or her,
- investigate, and prepare a report on the facts and circumstances of such alleged contravention.
- (b) The member of the Board of Trustees allegedly committing such misconduct must be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the report contemplated in paragraph (a) within a period not exceeding 15 days after the receipt of the report.
- (c) In the event that the Principal Officer, after considering the report and written comments, is of the opinion that there has been an alleged act of misconduct as contemplated in sub-item (6), he or she must submit the report and written comments to the Board of Trustees at its next meeting: Provided that if the member concerned does not furnish the Principal Officer with his or her written comments as contemplated in paragraph (b), the Principal Officer must submit his or her report to the Board of Trustees without such comments.
- (d) The Board of Trustees must, immediately upon receipt of the report contemplated in paragraph (a) with the supporting documentation, including the written comments, if any, take such action as it considers appropriate, including –
- (i) terminating the term of office of such member; or
  - (ii) suspending such member from the Board of Trustees for such period and in respect of such function as the Board of Trustees in its sole discretion may decide, subject to any terms and conditions as may be imposed by the Board of Trustees.
- (e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these Regulations, in the event that the member of the Board of Trustees declines to vacate his or her office as required by the Board of Trustees in accordance with paragraph (d), the Board of Trustees must apply for the removal of such member by either –
- (i) referring the matter to the Financial Services Board; or

- (ii) lodging an application to any competent court with jurisdiction.

### **Code of Conduct**

9.(1)(a) The Board of Trustees must –

- (i) prepare or cause to be prepared by the Principal Officer; and
- (ii) approve,

a Code of Conduct for members of the Board of Trustees.

(b) The Code of Conduct contemplated in paragraph (a) must include, but is not limited to, the following as annexures:

- (i) a declaration of acceptance of fiduciary responsibilities to be signed by each member of the Board of Trustees;
- (ii) a declaration of interests to be completed and signed by each member of the Board of Trustees; and
- (iii) a policy on gifts to individual members of the Board of Trustees by third parties.

(c) The Code of Conduct and annexures contemplated in this item must incorporate –

- (i) any statutory and common law rights and responsibilities of members of the Board of Trustees;
- (ii) the relevant provisions of the Pension Funds Act and any relevant rules issued thereunder relating to the rights and obligations of the members of the Board of Trustees; and
- (iii) any guidelines, principles, policy directives and circulars which may, from time to time, be issued by the Registrar for the assistance and guidance in the administration of Pension Funds:

Provided that, for the purposes of this sub-item, any references to “members of the Board of Trustees” and “Board of Trustees” have the corresponding meaning in the Code of Conduct to “Board of Trustees”.

(2)(a) The Principal Officer must provide every elected member of the Board of Trustees, immediately following such member’s election, with a copy of the Code of Conduct and annexures.

(b) Every member contemplated in paragraph (a) must –

- (i) complete and sign the Code of Conduct with annexures; and
- (ii) return the completed and signed Code of Conduct and annexures to the Principal Officer prior to the commencement of the second meeting of the Board of Trustees following such member’s election: Provided that such member’s failure to comply with this sub-paragraph, constitutes misconduct to which the provisions of items 8(5), (6) and (7) apply.

(c) The provisions of this sub-item apply to all members of the Board of Trustees, including any alternates elected or appointed.

### **Attendance and travelling allowance**

10.(1) The Fund must pay an attendance and travelling allowance in accordance with the tariff as determined from time to time by the Board of Trustees in its Subsistence and Travel Policy, to all the –

- (a) members of the Board of Trustees; and
- (b) alternates,

when involved in matters directly related to the Fund.

(2) In the event that a pensioner representative or alternate is not permanently resident in KwaZulu-Natal, the travel allowance must be limited to the –

- (a) cost of a return economy air ticket to Durban; and
- (b) travelling allowance contemplated in sub-item (1) from the representative’s permanent place of residence to the nearest airport and return.

### **Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson**

11.(1) The Board of Trustees must annually elect a Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson from amongst its members at the first meeting of the Board of Trustees in each calendar year.

(2) In the event that the term of office of the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson is terminated as contemplated in item 8(5), the Board of Trustees must forthwith elect a successor in accordance with this Schedule.

(3) The Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson hold office until the next election of a Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson as provided for in this item.

(4)(a) If more than two members of the Board of Trustees are nominated for the offices of either the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson, separate elections by ballot must take place, with the nominee receiving the lowest number of votes at the end of every ballot being eliminated, until a final ballot between the two remaining nominees for each office is held.

(b) The nominee receiving the highest number of votes in the final ballot for the election of the –

- (i) Chairperson; or
- (ii) Vice-Chairperson,

is the duly elected Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson, as the case may be.

(c) In the event of an equality of votes, the Board of Trustees must determine the result by lot in the following manner:

- (i) the Board of Trustees must forthwith proceed, in an open and transparent manner, to determine by lot, who must be elected as the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson, as the case may be; and
- (ii) the Principal Officer must conduct the lot by –
  - (aa) ensuring that the name of each one of the nominations is written on a separate piece of paper of equal size in identical shape and colour;
  - (bb) displaying the pieces of paper contemplated in sub-paragraph (aa) to every member of the Board of Trustees who is present at the place where the lot is being conducted who is desirous of inspecting any such piece of paper;
  - (cc) folding every such piece of paper in such a manner that the name thereon is not visible, and placing all such pieces of paper in an empty container;
  - (dd) appointing an impartial person as the drawer to draw a piece of paper from such container;
  - (ee) shaking the container in such a manner as to thoroughly mix the pieces of paper therein, and holding such container in such a position that the drawer is unable to see the pieces of paper inside, whereafter the drawer must draw a piece of paper from the container and hand it to the Principal Officer without unfolding it; and
  - (ff) unfolding the piece of paper handed to him or her as contemplated in sub-paragraph (ee), reading out the name written thereon and displaying such piece of paper to every member of the Board of Trustees who is present at the place where the lot is being conducted and who is desirous of inspecting the same.

(5)(a) The Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson elected in accordance with this item are the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees and must preside at the Annual Information Meeting of the Fund.

(b) The Chairperson, and in his or her absence, the Vice-Chairperson must preside at all meetings of the Board of Trustees, and in the event of an equality of votes at any such meeting has, in addition to his or her deliberative vote, also a casting vote.

(6)(a) In the absence of the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson, the representatives present at an Annual Information Meeting of the Fund or the Board of Trustees, as the case may be, must elect an acting Chairperson for the meeting concerned.

(b) The Chairperson elected in accordance with paragraph (a) has, in addition to his or her deliberative vote, also a casting vote.

## Meetings

12.(1) The Board of Trustees must –

- (a) meet at least once every two months;
- (b) supervise the keeping of the accounts and books of the Fund; and
- (c) exercise the powers, perform the functions and carry out the duties conferred upon it as provided for in regulation 23.

(2) The Principal Officer must give at least seven days' written notice of every meeting of the Board of Trustees to each member of the Board of Trustees: Provided that in the case of a special meeting, the Principal Officer must give at least two days' written or electronic notice, and telephonic notice of such meeting to each member of the Board of Trustees.

(3) Non-receipt by a member of the notice contemplated in sub-item (2) does not invalidate such meeting.

(4)(a) The Chairperson must appoint one of the alternates elected in accordance with this Schedule to attend a meeting of the Board of Trustees in the event that a member of the Board of Trustees is unable to attend such meeting for any reason.

(b) The alternate contemplated in paragraph (a) is a member of the Board of Trustees for the duration of such meeting.

(5)(a) The Board of Trustees may agree that, in the interest of expediency, any meeting of the Board of Trustees may be held in conjunction with any meeting of the Superannuation Fund and the Provident Fund.

(b) At the first such combined meeting in any calendar year, the members of the Boards of Trustees of the Fund and the Superannuation Fund and the Provident Fund must elect a Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson, who must act as such at all combined meetings during the relevant financial year.

### **Quorum and voting**

**13.**(1) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Trustees consists of –

- (a) 50% of all its members, rounded upwards; plus
- (b) one member,

Provided that the attendance by the additional member appointed by the responsible Member of the Executive Council in accordance with item 7 is not taken into account when determining whether a quorum as contemplated in this sub-item exists.

(2)(a) One vote is allocated to each –

- (i) pensioner representative;
- (ii) member representative; and
- (iii) municipal representative.

(b) The additional member appointed by the responsible Member of the Executive Council in accordance with item 7 has one vote.

(3) The quorum necessary for a decision is five members eligible to vote.

(4) All the members of the Board of Trustees attending a meeting as contemplated in sub-item (1) –

- (a) must participate in the business of the Board of Trustees at the meeting;
- (b) must, without derogating from the generality hereof, participate in, and contribute to, the discussion and debate relating to every matter before the meeting; and
- (c) are collectively responsible for the decisions taken on any matter, as if every member voted in favour of the decision concerned.

### **Appointment and membership of sub-committee**

**14.** (1) The Board of Trustees may appoint any sub-committee with such delegated authority as it may deem necessary: Provided that a sub-committee may–

- (a) make recommendations to the Board of Trustees; and
- (b) not make decisions on any matters.

(2) A sub-committee contemplated in sub-item (1) must consist of –

- (a) an equal number of members appointed by the –
  - (i) municipal representatives on the Board; and
  - (ii) member representatives on the Board; and
- (b) one pensioner appointed by the pensioner representatives on the Board.

### **Liability**

**15.**(1) Notwithstanding –

- (a) anything to the contrary contained in these Regulations; and
- (b) the provisions of item 13 relating to the right of a member of the Board of Trustees to vote on a specific matter,

all the members of the Board of Trustees are collectively and individually liable for any breach of the governance of the Fund.

(2) For purposes of sub-item (1), breach of governance includes, but is not limited to, and without detracting from the generality hereof, any –

- (a) negligence;
- (b) dishonesty;
- (c) wilful misconduct;
- (d) breach of faith;
- (e) breach of fiduciary responsibilities; or
- (f) breach of the Code of Conduct contemplated in item 9,

which results in any loss to the Fund, its members or its beneficiaries.

### ***Part 3: Administrative matters***

#### ***Items 16 – 21***

#### **Appointment and determination of duties and services of Principal Officer and other officials**

##### **16. The Board of Trustees –**

- (a) must –
  - (i) appoint –
    - (aa) a Principal Officer; and
    - (bb) any other officials required for the proper transaction of the business of the Fund;
  - (ii) employ any professional or other assistants which may from time to time be deemed expedient;
  - (iii) decide on the remuneration of such persons or assistants as contemplated in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii); and
  - (iv) determine the duties and services required of the persons or assistants as contemplated in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii); and
- (b) may appoint a person as the Deputy Principal Officer to act during the absence of the Principal Officer or other officials irrespective of the reason for their absence.

#### **Powers, functions and duties of Principal Officer**

**17.(1)** The Principal Officer must execute all the powers, perform all the functions and carry out all the duties as determined in –

- (a) the Pension Funds Act; and
- (b) these Regulations.

(2) The Principal Officer must keep separate accounts for the Fund in compliance with the accounting standards as determined by the Registrar from time to time, indicating –

- (a) all –
  - (i) sums of money received or due and disbursed or payable in respect of members; and
  - (ii) particulars of the matters for which the sums of money contemplated in sub-paragraph (i) have been received or disbursed;
- (b) the –
  - (i) time of commencement of membership;
  - (ii) amounts due;
  - (iii) dates of payment of all contributions; and
  - (iv) chronological and other particulars necessary to enable the –
    - (aa) keeping of proper accounts; and
    - (bb) performing of an actuarial valuation at any time;
- (c) all amounts due to or by municipalities; and
- (d) all other matters of account provided for, or contemplated in, these Regulations or in the scheme prepared in accordance with regulation 8.

(3) The Principal Officer must –

- (a) cause the books and accounts of the Fund to be balanced up to 31 March of every year; and

(b) prepare financial statements in respect of the Fund, made up at the date contemplated in paragraph (a).

(4) All financial statements must –

(a) comply with –

- (i) the provisions of the Pension Funds Act and any rules issued thereunder; and
- (ii) any guidelines, principles, directives, circulars and policy statements which may, from time to time, be issued by the Registrar in accordance with the Pension Funds Act;

(b) first be signed by the Principal Officer; and

(c) thereafter be countersigned by the Auditor.

(5) The Principal Officer must prepare on 31 March of every year, in the format which may, from time to time, be prescribed by the Financial Services Board, a statement showing the number of –

(a) contributing members;

(b) annuitants; and

(c) members who have –

(i) joined;

(ii) left;

(iii) retired; or

(iv) died,

during the year,

together with such further particulars as the Board of Trustees may from time to time direct.

(6) The Principal Officer must furnish the Board of Trustees with such further statements as it may from time to time require.

#### **Termination of employment contract, suspension and dismissal of Principal Officer and other officials**

**18.(1)** The Board of Trustees may at any time terminate the employment contract of the Principal Officer or any other officer upon written notice of not less than one month, unless otherwise stipulated in the employment contract of the officer concerned.

(2) The Board of Trustees, in accordance with the Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997 (Act No. 75 of 1997) and the Labour Relations Act, 1995 (Act No. 66 of 1995), may –

(a) suspend the Principal Officer or any other official with or without salary or emoluments in the event of alleged –

(i) medical or other incapacity; or

(ii) misconduct; and

(b) dismiss the Principal Officer or any other official.

#### **Financial matters and power to write off debts**

**19.(1)** All moneys received on account of the Fund must be paid into a bank account.

(2) All cheques drawn against the Fund must be –

(a) signed by an officer, other than the Principal Officer, authorised in writing by the Board of Trustees; and

(b) countersigned by –

(i) the Principal Officer; or

(ii) by such other person nominated by the Board of Trustees to act on behalf of the Principal Officer in the absence of the Principal Officer, irrespective of the reason of his or her absence:

Provided that the Chairperson may sign any cheque instead of either of the two signatories contemplated in paragraphs (a) and (b).

(3) The Board of Trustees has the power by resolution to write off any debts due or other claims which are payable to the Fund, which, in the opinion of the Board of Trustees, are desirable to write off as –

(a) being irrecoverable; or

(b) the recovery of which would –

- (i) be too difficult or costly; or
- (ii) not be reasonably practicable.

**Availability of books, accounts and all other records and documents for inspection**

**20.** The Principal Officer must ensure that all books, accounts and other records and documents of the Fund are open and available for inspection at all times by any –

- (a) member of the Board of Trustees; and
- (b) Auditor appointed in accordance with regulation 12 or 13(2)(b), as the case may be.

**Power of Board of Trustees and Principal Officer to recover costs and expenses**

**21.** The –

- (a) members of the Board of Trustees; and
- (b) Principal Officer,

may recover from the Fund any costs and expenses incurred by them, him or her, as the case may be, as a result of any claim for expenses incurred in connection with the Fund: Provided that such claim does not arise from any negligence, fraud or other wilful misconduct on the part of the person concerned.

**SCHEDULE 2**  
**FRAMEWORK FOR ARRANGEMENTS RELATING TO MEMBERSHIP, CONTRIBUTIONS AND EVIDENCE**  
*(Regulation 32)*

All structures established as contemplated in these Regulations, government institutions, organs of state, public entities and the employees of the aforementioned who are involved in the subject matter concerned, in the Province, must comply with the provisions of this Schedule.

**Pensionable emoluments**

1.(1) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, including the provisions of sub-item (4) relating to the limitation of the increase of pensionable emoluments, pensionable emoluments include –

- (a) salaries or wages;
- (b) cost of living allowance, long service allowance and any other allowance approved by the Board of Trustees for inclusion in the members' pensionable emoluments; and
- (c)(i) any allowance granted in lieu of the provision of free quarters; or  
(ii) one-sixth of the amounts referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) whenever occupation of quarters, as a portion of the member's emoluments, whether belonging to the municipality or not, is allowed rent free.

(2) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations, pensionable emoluments exclude any –

- (a) special remuneration which may be received for performing special duties or while acting in an office, whether permanently or temporarily vacant;
- (b) travel or subsistence allowance;
- (c) fees, honoraria or bonuses of any kind;
- (d) overtime payment; and
- (e) other allowance not herein specified.

(3) In the event that a member –

- (a) dies in the service or retires on pension; and
- (b) has a period of employment in a part-time capacity included in his or her continuous service, then, in calculating his or her final average emoluments, his or her pensionable emoluments during such period of part-time service is increased by 50%.

(4) In the event that the pensionable emoluments of a member, including a section 57 contract employee, at any time increase in excess of that assumed by the Actuary from time to time for valuation purposes in accordance with regulation 15, then the Board of Trustees, on the advice of the Actuary, may direct that the municipality that –

- (a) employed such member; or
- (b) continues to employ such member,

pay a lump sum adjusted contribution in accordance with item 4 to the Fund.

**Contributions by members**

2.(1) Subject to the provisions of sub-item (4), every member, including an employee appointed in accordance with the provisions of section 57 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, whether on a fixed term contract or not, must contribute to the Fund the amount of 7% of his or her pensionable emoluments.

(2) The contributions to be paid by a member in accordance with sub-item (1) are a first charge upon the salary or wage payable to such member, and are deducted monthly or at shorter intervals by the associated municipality concerned and paid into the bank account of the Fund as provided in these Regulations.

(3) The associated municipality must –

- (a) within seven days after the expiration of the period in respect of which the members' contributions is being paid, certify in writing to the Principal Officer the amount of the contributions and late payment interest paid by the members to the Fund in the preceding calendar month; and

(b) supply the Principal Officer with such further information as he or she may require for the purpose of these Regulations.

(4)(a) Any person who has –

- (i) been accepted as a member on or after the commencement of these Regulations; and
- (ii) had a prior period of service with a municipality, whether associated or not, immediately preceding his or her becoming a member,

has the right, subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees, to date his or her membership back to the date of commencement of such service or to a later date as may be determined by the Board of Trustees.

(b) Any person who exercises the right contemplated in paragraph (a) must –

- (i) exercise such right within one month after the date on which the first contribution is paid; and
- (ii) pay contributions for such prior period together with interest at the rate as recommended by the Actuary from time to time.

(c) A person contemplated in paragraph (b) must pay all arrear contributions, with interest thereon, within two years or within such further period as may, upon application by such person, be approved in writing by the Board of Trustees.

(5) In the event that payment of arrear contributions is made by means of instalments as contemplated in sub-item (4)(c) and the member dies or ceases to contribute to the Fund before he or she has completed such arrear payments, the provisions of regulation 30(3)(c) apply.

(6) A member, who remains in the service of a municipality after he or she has attained the pension age, is not allowed to continue to contribute to the Fund after the last day of the month in which he or she attains the pension age.

#### **Payment to secure additional continuous service**

3. A person who becomes a member of the Fund may be permitted to purchase from the Fund additional continuous service on such terms and conditions as the Board of Trustees, after consultation with the Actuary, may decide: Provided that –

(a) in respect of additional continuous service purchased –

- (i) the member must produce, at his or her own expense, evidence of sound health acceptable to the Board of Trustees at the time of making application to purchase additional continuous service;
- (ii) after 1 April 1984, the additional continuous service so purchased does not count towards any qualifying period as determined in these Regulations; and
- (iii) the additional service so purchased may not be included for the purpose of determining the period of bonus service contemplated in item 9 of Schedule 3; and

(b) if the Board of Trustees makes a finding that such member is not in a sound state of health, it must notify him or her in writing that his or her additional continuous service is subject to the restriction that if, within five years from the date of purchase of the additional continuous service, he or she –

(i) is retired on account of ill-health or dies in the service of a municipality from an illness which, in the opinion of the Board of Trustees is, or is the result of, the illness or condition identified in the finding of the Board of Trustees –

(aa) no pension or lump sum is payable in accordance with these Regulations in respect of the additional continuous service purchased; and

(bb) a lump sum equal to the amount which he or she paid for additional continuous service plus 4% compound interest from the date of payment of such additional continuous service to the date of retirement or death is payable; or

(ii) leaves the service of the associated municipality concerned for whatever reason other than retirement on account of ill-health or death –

(aa) his or her pension rights in respect of the additional continuous service may not be transferred to any other fund, except with the consent of that other fund; and

(bb) if no transfer takes place as contemplated in this item, his or her benefit is calculated excluding the additional continuous service purchased and a benefit equal to the amount which he or she paid for additional continuous service plus 4% compound interest from the date of payment of such additional continuous

service to the date of his or her leaving the service of the associated municipality concerned is payable in respect of such service.

#### **Contributions by municipalities**

4.(1) An associated municipality must pay into the bank account of the Fund within seven days after the expiration of the period in respect of which the contribution is being paid –

- (a) the contributions and late payment interest paid by the members in the preceding calendar month in accordance with the provisions of item 2(1) by the members in its service;
- (b) the contribution contemplated in sub-item (3)(a);
- (c) an amount equal to the amount contemplated in sub-item (3)(b) and interest paid in accordance with items 2(4) and 2(5);
- (d) such surcharge on its contributions in accordance with paragraphs (b) and (c) as may be agreed to by the Board of Trustees on the advice of the Actuary and as contemplated in item 14(7) of Schedule 3, in order to provide the whole or part of bonus additions made in accordance with items 14(1) and (2) of Schedule 3;
- (e) in respect of members whose employment commenced prior to 1 July 2002, an additional surcharge as set out in the scheme contemplated in regulation 15(2)(a) –
  - (i) prepared by the Actuary; and
  - (ii) submitted to, and approved by, the –
    - (aa) Board of Trustees; and
    - (bb) Registrar; and
- (f) any adjusted contribution payable in a lump sum in accordance with item 1:

Provided that if the member is paying by instalments, the Fund may direct that the municipality make a lump sum payment to the Fund in lieu of its instalments and interest.

(2) Whenever a municipality fails to make payment in accordance with the provisions of sub-item (1), it must pay to the Fund interest on the amount payable at the interest rate prescribed by the Minister of Finance in accordance with section 13A(7) of the Pension Funds Act from time to time.

(3) In order to give effect to the provisions of sub-item (1), every associated municipality must pay to the Fund –

- (a) as its basic contribution, the amount of 18,37% of pensionable salaries: Provided that this percentage may be amended from time to time by the Board of Trustees on the advice of the Actuary;
- (b) an additional surcharge as contemplated in the scheme provided for in regulation 15(2)(a) –
  - (i) prepared and approved by the Actuary; and
  - (ii) submitted to the –
    - (aa) Board of Trustees; and
    - (bb) Registrar; and
- (c) subject to paragraph (a), any other amounts as provided for in sub-items (1) and (2).

#### **Contributions by members whilst on leave**

5.(1) When a member is on leave with full pay or with pay less than full pay, he or she must continue to contribute to the Fund on the basis of his or her full pensionable emoluments.

(2)(a) When a member is on unpaid leave, he or she may, on application to the Board of Trustees, be permitted to contribute to the Fund on the basis of his or her full pensionable emoluments for the calendar month immediately preceding the commencement of his or her unpaid leave.

(b) Such application must be made, and the amount due in respect thereof must be paid, by the member within one month of his or her return to duty.

(c) The Board of Trustees may allow such member to pay the amount contemplated in this sub-item in six or less monthly instalments which may be deducted from the emoluments payable to him or her.

(d) Absenteeism is not regarded as unpaid leave.

(e) Except as provided for in this item, no contributions may be collected or are payable in respect of any period of unpaid leave.

**Reduction in pensionable emoluments or hours of service**

6.(1) Subject to the provisions of sub-item (2), in the event that the pensionable emoluments of a member are reduced for any reason other than misconduct, he or she may elect in writing to continue to contribute to the Fund as if no reduction has taken place, in which event his or her pensionable emoluments are, for purposes of these Regulations, deemed not to have been reduced.

(2) In the event that a member leaves the employ of an associated municipality, and enters the employ of another associated municipality, and his or her pensionable emoluments in the latter municipality are lower than his or her pensionable emoluments in the former municipality, the provisions of sub-item (1) apply, with the necessary changes: Provided that –

- (a) he or she did not leave the service of the former municipality on account of misconduct;
- (b) he or she entered the service of the latter municipality within a period of 12 months after leaving the service of the former municipality; and
- (c) the consent of the latter municipality is first obtained.

(3) When the ordinary salary or wages or working hours of a specific member or group of members have been reduced as a measure of economy, each such member may elect in writing to contribute on the basis of the pensionable emoluments on which he or she was contributing immediately before the reduction.

**Evidence to be produced**

7.(1) Subject to the provisions of this item, any documentary or other evidence directly related to the current or prospective membership of a member or prospective member that may be required in writing by the Board of Trustees, must be submitted by the member or prospective member, as the case may be, within the period stipulated in the written request.

(2) The Board of Trustees has the power to require evidence relating to age, current and former marital or civil union status, date of birth of dependants and any other matter which, in the view of the Board of Trustees, is directly relevant for purposes of the current or prospective membership of the member or the prospective member, as the case may be.

(3) Documentary evidence of age satisfactory to the Board of Trustees must be produced by each member at the date of commencement of his or her contributions to the Fund and, failing such production, the deemed age of such member for purposes of these Regulations must be determined by the Board of Trustees.

**Benefit claim procedure**

8.(1) A claimant must –

- (a) notify the Fund in writing of the occurrence of an event giving rise to a claim for a benefit contemplated in terms of these Regulations, within a period not exceeding 90 days after such event; and
- (b) at a written request by the Fund, provide all documentation, completed forms and written information and other evidence which, in the opinion of the Board of Trustees, is considered necessary to determine the admissibility and amount of any claim.

(2) The Fund is not liable for any costs involved in obtaining any information or evidence required from any person for the admission of a claim, unless such evidence is specifically requested in writing by the Board of Trustees.

(3) The Board of Trustees may in writing –

- (a) request additional evidence;
- (b) specify requirements in order to assess a claim; and
- (c) in the event that the claimant is a pensioner, request proof of the existence of such pensioner on an annual basis.

(4) The claimant must provide all documentation, information and evidence as required from time to time in writing as provided for in this item before a claim for the payment of a benefit or the continued annual payment of a benefit may be admitted or made, as the case may be, by the Fund.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of this item, the Board of Trustees may, at its sole discretion, waive compliance by a claimant with any or all of the requirements of this item in order for a benefit or claim to be admitted or a benefit paid.

**SCHEDULE 3**  
**FRAMEWORK FOR ARRANGEMENT OF BENEFITS, PENSIONS AND LUMP SUMS AND**  
**RELATED MATTERS**  
*(Regulation 34)*

All structures established as contemplated in these Regulations, government institutions, organs of state, public entities and the employees of the aforementioned who are involved in the subject matter concerned, in the Province, must comply with the provisions of this Schedule.

**Termination of service on account of retirement at pension age or earlier**

**1.**(1) A member must be deemed to have retired from the service of a municipality on the last day of the month in which he or she attains the pension age, in which event he or she must be granted a retirement benefit determined in accordance with item 7 in respect of membership of the Fund.

(2) A member who has attained an age seven years earlier than the pension age, and who has had at least 10 years' continuous service, may be required by the associated municipality to retire, in which event he or she must be granted a retirement benefit determined in accordance with item 7: Provided that –

- (a) the rates are those which apply at his or her pension age; and
- (b)(i) all payments of pension in accordance with items 7 and 10 made before the member has reached his or her pension age must be paid by such municipality out of its own revenue; and
- (ii) the lump sum must be paid partly out of the Fund and partly out of the revenue of such municipality in accordance with the tables approved by the Board of Trustees on the recommendation of the Actuary.

(3)(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-items (1) and (2), a member who –

- (i) had at least 10 years' continuous service; and
- (ii) has attained an age of 10 years or less younger than the pensionable age,

has the right to elect to retire.

(b) A member who elects to retire in accordance with paragraph (a) must –

- (i) give three months' written notice of his or her intention to the municipality concerned; and
- (ii) be granted a retirement benefit determined in accordance with item 7.

(4)(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-items (1) to (3), a member who –

- (i) had at least 10 years' continuous service; and
- (ii) has not attained an age 10 years younger than the pension age,

may apply to the municipality for permission to retire.

(b) A member who receives permission to retire in accordance with paragraph (a) must be granted a retirement benefit calculated in accordance with item 7: Provided that –

- (i) the rates must be those which apply at the age 10 years less than the pension age;
- (ii) all payments of pension in accordance with items 7 and 10 made before the date on which the member attains the age of 10 years less than the pension age must be paid by such municipality out of its own revenue; and
- (iii) the lump sum must be paid partly out of the Fund and partly out of the revenue of such municipality in accordance with the tables approved by the Board of Trustees on the recommendation of the Actuary.

**Termination of service on account of retirement owing to ill-health**

**2.**(1) If a member who has had at least 10 years' continuous service or the associated municipality in whose service such member is, is of the opinion that such member is permanently incapable of efficiently discharging his or her duties by reason of any bodily or mental infirmity, the following documents must be submitted by the municipality to the Board of Trustees –

- (a) an affidavit in a form approved by the Board of Trustees setting out the state of health of the member and sworn to by the member;
- (b) a report by the municipality in a form approved by the Board of Trustees, setting out –
  - (i) the member's state of health;
  - (ii) the manner in which his or her work is performed;
  - (iii) the amount of sick leave granted to the member during the immediately preceding two years; and

- (iv) any other information as the Board of Trustees may require; and
- (c) reports concerning the member's state of health completed independently by two medical practitioners, one selected by the –
  - (i) associated municipality; and
  - (ii) member.

(2) Upon receipt of the documents contemplated in sub-item (1), the Board of Trustees may, in its discretion, require the member to be further examined by a medical practitioner or medical practitioners appointed by the Board of Trustees.

(3)(a) If the Board of Trustees, after consideration of all the information at its disposal, is of the opinion that –

- (i) the member is permanently incapable of discharging his or her duties; and
  - (ii) his or her state of health was not occasioned by his or her own wilfulness or negligence,
- the member concerned is, on the termination of his or her service with the associated municipality, entitled to receive a benefit based on his or her final average emoluments consisting of a pension and a lump sum at the following rates, where  $x$  is the member's continuous service in the Fund on termination in accordance with this item:

Pension per cent	Lump sum per cent
$5.25 \times \max\{x, (x + 65 - 65)/2\} / 250$	$13.75 \times \max\{x, (x + 65 - 65)/2\} / 250$

(b) If a member who has had less than 10 years' continuous service is retired in accordance with this sub-item, he or she is entitled to receive –

- (i) a lump sum equal to the amount of twice his or her contributions increased by 3% for each complete year of his or her continuous service; or
- (ii) if it is greater, a lump sum calculated as provided in item 4(1).

(4) If the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the member's state of health as contemplated in sub-item (3) was occasioned by his or her own wilfulness or negligence, such member is entitled only to a lump sum specified in item 4, as if such member had retired voluntarily from the service of the municipality concerned.

(5) All fees payable to medical practitioners in respect of the examination of a member for purposes of sub-items (1) and (2) must be paid by the Fund: Provided that where the Board of Trustees, after consideration of all information at its disposal, is of the opinion that the –

- (a) member's state of health as contemplated in sub-item (3) was occasioned by his or her own wilfulness or negligence; or
  - (b) member is not permanently incapable of discharging his or her duties,
- such fees are payable by the member or associated municipality, as the case may be, at whose request the member's state of health was examined.

### **Termination of service on account of retirement owing to reorganisation**

3.(1) A member with at least 10 years' continuous service is entitled to receive a retirement benefit calculated in accordance with item 7(2), subject to the rates being those that apply at his or her pension age, if his or her employment is discontinued by an associated municipality –

- (a) on account of –
  - (i) the abolition of his or her office or post;
  - (ii) a reduction in, or re-organisation of, staff; or
  - (iii) retrenchment generally; or
- (b) in order to facilitate improvements in efficiency or organisation:

Provided that no benefit is payable in the event that a commensurate office or post has been offered to him or her by the associated municipality concerned.

(2) The municipality must, in respect of the benefit payable in accordance with this item, out of its own revenue pay –

- (a) the amount of the pension calculated in accordance with item 7(2) and payable from the date of termination as contemplated in this item, until the date on which the member attains his pension age; and
- (b) a proportion of the lump sum calculated in accordance with tables approved by the Board of Trustees on the recommendation of the Actuary.

(3)(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-item (1), if the position of a member becomes redundant on account of any alteration in the continued existence of any associated municipality as a result of the provisions of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, the provisions of sub-items (1) and (2) apply to a member –

- (i) who has completed five years' continuous service; and
- (ii) whose position becomes redundant as a result of the said alteration:

Provided that if the alteration results in the division of an associated municipality into two or more municipalities, the payments in accordance with this item is divided between the new municipalities in proportion to their total assessment rate income on the day following the division.

(b) In the event that a member who has had less than –

- (i) 10 years' continuous service is retired in accordance with sub-item (1); or
- (ii) five years' continuous service is retired in accordance with paragraph (a),

he or she is entitled to receive, as a lump sum, an amount equal to twice his or her contributions increased by 3% for each complete year of his or her continuous service, or, if it is greater, an amount calculated in accordance with item 4(1).

#### **Termination of service on account of voluntary retirement or voluntary leaving of service of municipality in circumstances not elsewhere provided for**

4.(1) If a member voluntarily leaves the service of an associated municipality on account of voluntary retirement or for any other reason not elsewhere provided for in these Regulations, he or she is entitled to receive a lump sum equal to the sum of –

- (a) the amount of his or her contributions;
- (b) five-twelfths of 1% of the amount in paragraph (a) for each month of his or her continuous service; and
- (c) 5% of the amounts in paragraphs (a) and (b) for each complete year of his or her continuous service, not exceeding a maximum of 100% of his or her contributions,

calculated at the date of termination of service.

(2) The lump sum as contemplated in sub-item (1) must be paid as soon as administratively possible, which may not exceed a period of three calendar months after the end of the month in which the member leaves the service of the associated municipality concerned.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-item (1), if a member retires voluntarily from or leaves the services of an associated municipality in order to enter the service of another associated municipality, in such circumstances that the relevant provisions of item 12 apply to him or her, he or she is not entitled to a lump sum as contemplated in sub-item (1).

(4)(a) A member who qualifies in accordance with sub-item (1) for a lump sum, may, if he or she has had at least 10 years' continuous service, elect to receive, subject to paragraph (b), either a –

- (i) lump sum calculated in accordance with sub-item (1); or
- (ii) retirement benefit, which becomes payable at his or her pension age, calculated –
  - (aa) in accordance with item 7(3) based on the rates that apply at his or her pension age; and
  - (bb) on the basis of final average emoluments and continuous service at the date of leaving service:

Provided that the member may elect to draw the benefit contemplated in sub-paragraph (ii) prior to attaining his or her pension age, but not before the age of 55, in which event the benefit must be recalculated in accordance with item 7(3) based on the rates that apply at the age at which the benefit is drawn.

(b) For purposes of paragraph (a), the amount concerned is calculated as follows:

- (i) the pension and lump sum is increased in accordance with items 14(1) and (2);
- (ii) the provisions of items 10 and 11 apply when the retirement benefit becomes payable; and
- (iii) in the event that the member concerned dies before payment of the retirement benefit, the benefit payable by the Fund is determined by the Board of Trustees acting upon the advice of the Actuary.

#### **Termination of service on account of dismissal**

5.(1) If a member is –

- (a) dismissed from the service of an associated municipality on account of –

- (i) a criminal offence;
    - (ii) misconduct;
    - (iii) negligence;
    - (iv) dereliction of duty; or
    - (v) any other act prejudicial to the effective operation of the municipality's service; or
  - (b) allowed to retire or resign in order to avoid dismissal as contemplated in paragraph (a), he or she ceases to be a member of the Fund.
- (2) A member whose membership of the Fund has ceased as contemplated in sub-item (1), is entitled to receive a lump sum equal to the sum of –
- (a) the amount of his or her contributions;
  - (b) five-twelfths of 1% of the amount in paragraph (a) for each month of his or her continuous service; and
  - (c) 5% of the amounts in paragraphs (a) and (b) for each complete year of his or her continuous service, not exceeding a maximum of 100% of his or her contributions, calculated at the date of termination of service.
- (3) A member contemplated in sub-item (1) is entitled to elect, instead of the benefit contemplated in sub-item (2), a retirement benefit calculated in accordance with item 7 if he or she has –
- (a) had at least 10 years' continuous service; and
  - (b) has attained an age of –
    - (i) seven years or less younger than the pension age; or
    - (ii) 10 years or less younger than the pension age in the event that the member was a member of the Fund on 30 June 1987.
- (4) In the event that the conduct of a member contemplated in sub-item (1) resulted in financial loss to the associated municipality concerned, the amount of such loss, as certified by the municipal manager or chief executive officer, as the case may be, is –
- (a) deducted, subject to the provisions of section 37D of the Pension Funds Act, from such benefit; and
  - (b) paid over to the municipality concerned as a preferential charge.
- (5) Any resignation tendered during an enquiry into the conduct of a member before the result of such enquiry is announced, is deemed to be a resignation in order to avoid dismissal.
- (6) In the event that the services of a member are terminated or dispensed with for reasons not solely within his or her control, other than those specified in sub-item (1) or elsewhere in these Regulations, he or she –
- (a) is entitled to receive a lump sum equal to twice the amount of his or her contributions increased by 3% for each complete year of his or her continuous service at the date of termination of service; and
  - (b) ceases to be a member of the Fund:
- Provided that the final decision as to whether or not this item applies vests in the Board of Trustees.

#### **Termination of service on account of death**

6.(1)(a) The provisions of section 37C of the Pension Funds Act apply to this item, and in the event of an irreconcilable conflict between the application of section 37C of that Act and the provisions of this item, section 37C prevails.

(b) The provisions of this item only apply to a member's pension if he or she dies on or after the promulgation and commencement date of these Regulations: Provided that in the event that a member died before the promulgation and commencement date of these Regulations, the provisions of the Regulations repealed in accordance with regulation 56 apply.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-item (4), if a member dies while in the service of an associated municipality and leaves an eligible spouse –

- (a) such spouse is granted a pension equal to the percentage set out in the table of the final average emoluments of such member, where –
  - (i) x is the member's continuous service in the Fund on termination in accordance with this item; and

(ii) y is the age of the member on termination in accordance with this item:

<b>Pension per cent</b>
$2.625 * \{ x + 0.75 * (65 - y) \} / 250$

and

(b) a pension is granted in respect of his or her eligible children equal to the following percentage of the pension granted to the eligible spouse of such member:

- (i) with one eligible child, 40%;
- (ii) with two eligible children, 60%; and
- (iii) with three or more eligible children, 66,67%:

Provided that if there is no eligible spouse, the pension in respect of the eligible children is twice that which would have been granted in respect of each of them had there been an eligible spouse.

(3) Subject to the provisions of sub-items (4) and (8), in the event that a member dies while in the service of a municipality and leaves neither an eligible spouse nor an eligible child, but leaves a mother or a father who, in the opinion of the Board of Trustees, was dependent upon such member, the Board of Trustees may grant to one or both of such parents a pension, which may not be greater than that which would have been granted to an eligible spouse had such member been survived by an eligible spouse.

(4) In the event that a member, who is subject to the provisions of regulation 30(6)(b)(ii), dies while in the service of a municipality before he or she has completed 10 years' continuous service –

- (a) no pension or lump sum is payable in accordance with sub-item (2), (3), or (5); and
- (b) the provisions of sub-item (6) apply.

(5)(a) Subject to the provisions of sub-item (4), if a pension becomes payable in accordance with sub-item (2) or (3), the recipient is granted a lump sum –

- (i) equal to the pensionable emoluments of the deceased member at the date of his or her death; and
- (ii) increased by 0% for each complete year by which his or her age at the date of his or her death exceeds 40 years.

(b) In the event that the member had completed 10 years continuous service, the lump sum contemplated in paragraph (a) may not be less than the sum of –

- (i) zero times the lump sum that would have been paid to him or her in accordance with item 2 if he or she had retired on the day before his or her death; and
- (ii) an amount equal to 0% of his or her final average emoluments for each year of his or her continuous service.

(6) In the event that a member dies while in the service of an associated municipality and no pension is payable in accordance with this item, a lump sum benefit equal to the lump sum that would have been payable in accordance with sub-item (5) is payable to the dependants of the member: Provided that the lump sum may not be less than an amount equal to twice his or her contributions increased by 3% for each complete year of his or her continuous service, or, if it is greater, an amount calculated in accordance with item 4(1).

(7) In the event that a pensioner dies and leaves an eligible spouse –

- (a)(i) such spouse is granted a pension equal to –
  - (aa) 2,625 times two-hundred-and-fiftieths of the final average emoluments of such pensioner for each year of such pensioner's continuous service if the pensioner retired on or after 1 July 1999; or
  - (bb) one-hundred-and-thirtieth of the final average emoluments of such pensioner for each year of such pensioner's continuous service if the pensioner retired before 1 July 1999; or
- (ii) if such pensioner retired in accordance with item 2(1) and dies before attaining the pension age, a pension equal to the percentage in the table of the final average emoluments of such pensioner, where x is the continuous service of such pensioner at retirement –

<b>Pension per cent</b>
$2.625 * \max \{ x, (x + 65 - 65) / 2 \} / 250$

Provided that the pension must be increased at the same rate as the pensioner's pension was increased.

(b) a pension is granted in respect of his or her eligible children equal to the following percentage of the pension granted to the eligible spouse of such pensioner:

- (i) with one eligible child, 40%;
- (ii) with two eligible children, 60%; and
- (iii) with three or more eligible children, 66,67%:

Provided that if there is no eligible spouse, the pension in respect of the eligible children is twice that which would have been granted in respect of each of them had there been an eligible spouse.

(8) Subject to the provisions of sub-item (10), in the event that a pensioner dies and leaves neither an eligible spouse nor an eligible child, but leaves a mother or a father, the provisions of sub-item (3) apply with the necessary changes.

(9) A pension granted in accordance with sub-items (2), (3), (7) and (8) may, subject to the maximum stated therein, be –

- (a) increased by the Board of Trustees in the event that it decides that such a course is justified by the changed financial position of the beneficiary or for any other reason that is deemed sufficient by the Board of Trustees; or
- (b) terminated as provided for in these Regulations.

(10)(a) In the event that a pensioner –

- (i) dies within five years from the date of his or her retirement;
- (ii) leaves dependants; and
- (iii) no pension is payable in accordance with sub-items (7) or (8),

his or her dependants are granted a lump sum equal to the payments of pension that would have been made to such pensioner for the unexpired portion of the period of five years contemplated in sub-paragraph (i).

(b) In the event that a pensioner –

- (i) dies within five years from the date of his or her retirement; and
- (ii) a pension is payable in accordance with sub-items (7) or (8),

his or her dependants are granted a lump sum equal to zero times the payments of pension that would have been made to such pensioner for the unexpired portion of the period of five years contemplated in sub-paragraph (i).

(11)(a) In the event that no claim is made by a dependant within a period of 12 months subsequent to the death of a member or pensioner, it is presumed that no dependant exists.

(b) An amount equal to the lump sum that would have been payable to the dependants in accordance with sub-item (6) or (10), as the case may be, is, subject to the provisions of Section 37C of the Pension Funds Act, payable to such member's or pensioner's estate or nominees, as the case may be, after which date no claim in respect of the deceased lies against the Fund.

(12) Subject to the provisions of these Regulations –

(a) a pension granted to –

- (i) a pensioner ceases on his or her death;
- (ii) an eligible spouse ceases on his or her death, in which event the pension granted in respect of the children of the deceased is doubled; and
- (iii) an eligible child ceases when he or she is no longer eligible;

(b) if a child ceases to be an eligible child, the pension in respect of the remaining eligible children of the deceased pensioner is recalculated in accordance with the scale in sub-item (2)(b); and

(c) a pension or lump sum payable to a child is normally paid to his or her surviving parent to administer for his or her benefit: Provided that the Board of Trustees may pay such pension or lump sum to the child directly or to such other person for the benefit of the child as it deems fit.

(13) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, if, when no further payments of pension in respect of a deceased member are due in accordance with sub-item (2) and (3), the Board of Trustees must pay to such persons as it deems fit, the amount by which the total of the payments made in accordance with sub-items (2), (3) and (5) is less than the benefit that would have been payable to the dependants in accordance with sub-item (6).

(14) In the event that a benefit becomes payable to dependants in accordance with this item, the Board of Trustees, in its sole discretion, decides to which dependant or dependants, and in what proportions, the benefit is payable.

(15) For purposes of this item, in the event that a member or a pensioner on his or her death leaves more than one eligible spouse, the Board of Trustees, in its sole discretion, may divide the benefit between the eligible spouses in proportions decided by it.

### **Retirement benefit**

7.(1)(a) For purposes of this item, "optional retiring date" means the date on which a member attains the age of 60 years.

(2) The retirement benefit payable to a member who retires on or after his or her optional retiring date is based on his or her final average emoluments and consist of a –

(a) pension; and

(b) lump sum,

at the rates in the following table for each year of continuous service:

<b>Age</b>	<b>Pension per cent</b>	<b>Lump sum per cent</b>
60	1,68	4,75
61	1,75	4,90
62	1,83	5,05
63	1,91	5,20
64	2,0	5,35
65	2,1	5,50

(3)(a) The retirement benefit payable to a member who retires before his or her optional retiring date is based on his or her final average emoluments and consists of a pension and a lump sum at the rates in the following table for each year of continuous service:

<b>Age</b>	<b>Pension per cent</b>	<b>Lump sum per cent</b>
55	1,40	4,00
56	1,45	4,15
57	1,50	4,30
58	1,56	4,45
59	1,62	4,60

(b) In the event that the age at retirement is not an exact number of years, the Board of Trustees must calculate the amount payable on a pro rata basis for the number of months in excess of completed years: Provided that part of a month is taken as a complete month.

### **Minimum benefit**

8.(1) The provisions of section 14A of the Pension Funds Act apply to this item, and in the event of an irreconcilable conflict between the application of section 14A and the provisions of this item, section 14A prevails.

(2) If a person ceases to be a member of the Fund prior to retirement, in circumstances other than the liquidation of the Fund, the benefit payable to, or in respect of, him or her must be at least equal to his or her minimum individual reserve.

### **Bonus service**

9.(1) Subject to the provisions of sub-item (3), a member who has at least 20 years' continuous service and –

(a) who retires from the service;

(b) who dies; or

(c) whose services are terminated in accordance with item 2 or 3,

is granted additional continuous service in accordance with sub-item (2).

(2) For purposes of this item, additional continuous service of –

(a) one year; and

(b) one year for every completed five years of continuous service in excess of 20 years,

is granted to a member contemplated in sub-item (1), subject to a maximum period of continuous service, including the additional service, of 50 years.

(3)(a) Any additional service purchased by a member may not be included for the purpose of bonus service.

(b) A member is only eligible for bonus service for the period of actual service after –

- (i) becoming a member of the Fund; and
- (ii) the date of commencement of these Regulations.

#### **Conversion of lump sum into pension**

**10.(1)** A member who becomes entitled to a pension and lump sum on retirement has the right to elect that the whole or part of the lump sum be converted into a –

- (a) pension equal to 20% of the pension to which he or she was entitled on retirement in the event that the whole amount of the lump sum is so converted; or
- (b) proportionately smaller pension in the event that less than the whole amount of the lump sum is so converted.

(2) In the event that the lump sum is payable partly by the –

- (a) Fund; and
- (b) associated municipality out of its own revenue,

and less than the whole amount of the lump sum is converted as contemplated in sub-item (1)(b), the amount so converted must be divided between the Fund and the associated municipality concerned in the same proportions as the total lump sum before conversion.

#### **Commutation of certain pensions**

**11.(1)** The Board of Trustees –

- (a) may, in its sole discretion, commute a pension of an amount equal to or less than the annual amount as determined by the South African Revenue Service from time to time into a lump sum; or
- (b) must, at the request of a retiring member whose pension exceeds the amount contemplated in paragraph (a) per year, commute not more than one-third of his or her pension into a lump sum.

(2) In the event that any amount has been transferred to the Fund after 12 March 1997 in respect of a member from a fund approved by the South African Revenue Service as a pension fund, not more than one-seventh of his or her pension may be commuted into a lump sum.

(3) The amount of the lump sum must be determined by the Board of Trustees acting on the advice of the Actuary and is equivalent in value to the pension so commuted.

(4) In the event that the whole of a pension is commuted in accordance with sub-items (1) and (2), no benefit is payable to the dependants of the member concerned.

(5) In the event that part of a pension is commuted in accordance with sub-items (1) and (2), the granting of a pension, as contemplated in this Schedule, to the dependants of the member concerned remains unaffected.

(6) In the event that the whole or part of a pension payable in accordance with item 1(2), 1(4) or 3(1) or regulation 40(d) is commuted, the associated municipality employing the member concerned, must pay to the Fund an amount determined by the Board of Trustees acting on the advice of the Actuary.

#### **Member re-joining service of same or another associated municipality**

**12.(1)(a)** In the event that a member –

- (i) leaves the service of an associated municipality for any reason other than –
  - (aa) retirement upon a retirement benefit as contemplated in item 7; or
  - (bb) dismissal in accordance with item 5(1) to (4) or item 5(5);
- (ii) receives a benefit in accordance with item 2(3)(b), 3(3)(b), 4 or 5(6); and

- (iii) is re-employed –
  - (aa) before he or she has attained the pension age, by such municipality or by another associated municipality; and
  - (bb) within 12 months from the date of his or her having left such service,he or she may elect, within a period not exceeding four months after the date on which he or she is so re-employed, to refund any benefit received from the Fund in accordance with paragraph (b).
- (b) The refund contemplated in paragraph (a) may be paid –
  - (i) in one sum; or
  - (ii) by instalments approved by the Board of Trustees, together with interest at a rate recommended by the Actuary and approved by the Board of Trustees, compounded yearly from the date he or she received such benefit to the date or dates of repayment.
- (2) In the event that a member has refunded a benefit as contemplated in sub-item (1) –
  - (a) the break in his or her service is condoned; and
  - (b) he or she again contributes to the Fund from the date of his or her re-employment.
- (3) In the event that the date of re-employment is more than 12 months, but less than 24 months, after the date that the member left such service, he or she may elect in writing –
  - (a) within a period not exceeding four months after the date on which he or she rejoins the service; and
  - (b) with the consent of the Board of Trustees,to refund any benefit received from the Fund and the provisions of this item apply.
- (4) In the event that a benefit has been paid to a member in accordance with item 5, the Board of Trustees in its sole discretion, may decide that such member is not excluded from the provisions of this item.

### **Recalculation of certain pensions**

**13.** With effect from the date of commencement of these Regulations, every pensioner or dependent of a deceased pensioner of the Fund must, without interruption, receive a pension equal in amount to the pension he or she received from the Fund immediately prior to the date of commencement of these Regulations.

### **Bonus addition to pension**

- 14.(1)** The Board of Trustees, in accordance with the provisions of the Pension Funds Act –
  - (a) must review the level of pension being paid by the Fund; and
  - (b) may, acting on the advice of the Actuary and taking into account the increase in the consumer price index in the previous financial year, determine that pensions are increased in addition to the annual increase contemplated in sub-item (5).
- (2) Any increase in pension, as contemplated in sub-item (1)(b) must be paid in accordance with the pension increase policy adopted by the Board of Trustees, acting on the advice of the Actuary, during the month of July and reviewed on an annual basis, and is –
  - (a) payable from the date as set out in the pension increase policy as amended from time to time; and
  - (b) subject to the minimum pension increase in accordance with the Pension Funds Act.
- (3) The Board of Trustees may, acting on the advice of the Actuary, annually, in respect of every –
  - (a) pensioner; or
  - (b) eligible surviving spouse, child, mother or father,in receipt of a pension, pay an annual bonus not exceeding one month's pension: Provided that if a pension has become payable during that year, the amount of the annual bonus is reduced pro rata by the period during which the pension was not payable.
- (4)(a) The Actuary must, taking into account the balance in the pension memorandum account contemplated in regulation 10(2), on an annual basis determine whether there are profits on the share of the Fund which is attributable to the pensions in payment.

(b) In the event that there are profits as contemplated in paragraph (a), the Actuary must, subject to the pension increase policy as amended from time to time, determine the percentage extent to which pensions could be augmented from such profits for the whole balance of the estimated period for which such pensions would be payable by the Fund.

(5) The pensions payable must, subject to the pension increase policy as amended from time to time, on an annual basis be increased to the extent of the percentage calculated by the Actuary in accordance with sub-item (4): Provided that if –

(a) the percentage calculated in accordance with sub-item (4) is –

(i) less than three-quarters of the percentage increase in the consumer price index for the 12 months to December of the financial year in respect of which the profits have been determined in accordance with sub-item (4), the pensions must be increased by three-quarters of such percentage increase in the consumer price index; or

(ii) greater than three-quarters of the percentage increase in the consumer price index for the 12 months to December of the financial year in respect of which the profits have been determined in accordance with sub-item (4), the pensions must be increased by a percentage which may not exceed the lower of the percentage increase –

(aa) in the consumer price index; or

(bb) calculated in accordance with sub-item (4) if any surcharge made in accordance with sub-item (7) during the year for which profits are being determined in accordance with sub-item (4) and one-half of any such surcharge during the preceding year were deducted from the profits; and

(b) any pension becomes payable for the first time during the year for which profits are determined in accordance with sub-item (4), the percentage increase for such pension must be reduced pro rata to the period during which the pension was not payable: Provided further that such reduction in the percentage increase does not apply in the case of the pension derived from a pensioner of an eligible spouse, eligible child or parent, as the case may be, unless the pensioner from whom such pension was derived was only granted a pension during the year for which profits are determined in accordance with sub-item (4).

(6) The capitalised cost of any further increase in pensions in accordance with sub-item (5)(a) must be –

(a) calculated by the Actuary; and

(b) borne by the associated municipalities.

(7)(a) An associated municipality must bear the cost of further increases calculated in accordance with sub-item (6) by means of a percentage surcharge on the contributions payable by the municipality in accordance with item 4(1)(b) of Schedule 2.

(b) The Actuary must –

(i) estimate the surcharge; and

(ii) advise the municipality of the estimated percentage surcharge not later than the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March in the year in which such further increases are to be granted.

(c) The estimated surcharge becomes effective in respect of the contributions payable by the municipality from the first day of July of any such year for the immediately ensuing 12 months.

(d) When the Actuary has completed his or her analysis of the operations of the pension memorandum account contemplated in regulation 10(2), he or she must determine the actual percentage surcharge required: Provided that if the –

(i) percentage surcharge is greater than the amount previously estimated, the shortfall must be –

(aa) accumulated to the first day of July of the following year; and

(bb) taken into account by the Actuary in determining any subsequent surcharge that may be required from that date;

(ii) actual percentage surcharge required is less than the estimated percentage, the –

(aa) municipality must continue to contribute at the estimated rate of surcharge until the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June of the following year; and

(bb) excess surcharge must be accumulated in the pension memorandum account contemplated in regulation 10(2) and taken into account by the Actuary in determining any subsequent surcharge that is required; and

(iii) last valuation by the Actuary in accordance with the provisions of regulation 15 discloses that the Fund had a surplus –

- (aa) a portion of the cost of the further increases up to an amount equal to 1% of the pensionable emoluments of members must be met from the contributions payable in accordance with item 4(1)(b) of Schedule 2; and
- (bb) only the balance of the cost may be met by a percentage surcharge in accordance with this item.

**Benefits, pensions and lump sums not assignable or executable**

**15.(1)** The provisions of the Pension Funds Act apply to this item, and in the event of an irreconcilable conflict between the application of the Pension Funds Act and the provisions of this item, the provisions of the Pension Funds Act prevail.

(2) A benefit or right to a benefit cannot under any circumstances be –

- (a) assigned;
- (b) transferred;
- (c) otherwise ceded;
- (d) pledged; or
- (e) hypothecated.

(3) A benefit, right to a benefit or any contributions made by a member or on his or her behalf may not under any circumstances be subjected to –

- (a) attachment; or
- (b) any form of execution in accordance with a judgement or order of any court of law.

(4) In the event of a beneficiary attempting to –

- (a) assign;
- (b) transfer;
- (c) otherwise cede;
- (d) pledge; or
- (e) hypothecate,

a benefit or right to a benefit in contravention with the provisions of sub-item (2), payment thereof may be withheld or suspended, if the Board of Trustees so determines: Provided that the Board of Trustees may direct the payment of a benefit or part thereof to any one or more dependants of the beneficiary or to a trust for such dependant or dependants during such period as it may deem fit.

**Effect of insolvency on payment of pension**

**16.(1)** The provisions of section 37B of the Pension Funds Act apply to this item, and in the event of an irreconcilable conflict between the application of section 37B and the provisions of this item, section 37B prevails.

(2) In the event that the estate of any person in receipt of a pension is –

- (a) sequestrated;
- (b) surrendered; or
- (c) assigned,

for the benefit of his or her creditors, the pension concerned, in accordance with the provisions of section 37B of the Pension Funds Act, does not form part of the insolvent estate of the pensioner concerned.

(3) Any payment to the person contemplated in sub-item (2) –

- (a) is only for his or her own personal use;
- (b) may, subject to section 16 of the Maintenance Act, 1998 (Act No. 99 of 1998), not in any way be taken, attached, sold or appropriated by –
  - (i) the trustee in insolvency;
  - (ii) any assignee; or
  - (iii) his or her creditors; and
- (c) does not form part of his or her insolvent estate.

(4) Whenever a pension has been suspended in accordance with this item, it may, in the discretion of the Board of Trustees, be revived on the –

- (a) rehabilitation of the person in receipt of the pension;
- (b) setting aside of the sequestration of his or her estate; or
- (c) claims of his or her creditors being satisfied,

in which event he or she receives a pension at the same rate and under the same conditions as before sequestration, surrender or assignment, as the case may be, together with any arrears that may have accrued.

#### **Effect of conviction on payment of pension**

**17.(1)** If a person in receipt of a pension is –

- (a) convicted by any court of any crime or offence; and
- (b) sentenced to any term of imprisonment exceeding 12 months without the option of a fine,

the pension concerned ceases to be paid to such person and is paid to such person's eligible dependant or dependants during the period of imprisonment.

(2) After the discharge of the person contemplated in this item from prison, payment of the pension to him or her resumes at the same rate and under the same conditions as before his or her imprisonment, together with any arrears that may have accrued.

#### **Deduction of debt owed and payable to associated municipality from benefit**

**18.(1)** The provisions of section 37D of the Pension Funds Act apply to this item, and in the event of an irreconcilable conflict between the application of section 37D and the provisions of this item, section 37D prevails.

(2) For purposes of this item –

- (a) "debt" means a money debt owed and payable by a member to the associated municipality in whose employ he or she is; and
- (b) any such debt is deemed to be so owed and payable, if it is certified as such by the municipal manager or chief executive officer, as the case may be, of the municipality concerned.

(3)(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these Regulations or in any other law any debt due by a member to the associated municipality in whose employ he or she is, may, subject to the provisions of section 37D of the Pension Funds Act, be deducted –

- (i) as a lump sum from the benefit payable to, or in respect of, him or her; or
- (ii) in the case of a pension payable to such member, in such instalments as the Board of Trustees may decide.

(b) The amounts deducted in accordance with this sub-item must be paid by the Fund to the municipality concerned.

(4) If the Board of Trustees receives more than one claim for the payment of debts, it must determine the –

- (a) order of priority of the payment of such claims; or
- (b) apportionment between such claims of the amount available for payment,

in accordance with this item.

(5) No claim lies against the Fund in respect of any amount paid to an associated municipality in accordance with this item.

#### **Unclaimed benefit**

**19.(1)** Any unclaimed benefit –

- (a) due to a beneficiary; and
- (b) that has not been paid by the Fund,

must be retained by the Fund pending a claim by such beneficiary or any other person in respect of such beneficiary, subject to item 6(14) and sub-item (3), with the necessary changes.

(2) The benefit so retained attracts interest at a rate to be determined by the Board of Trustees from time to time from the date on which such benefit became due and payable until the date of payment.

(3) The Fund is entitled to deduct from the unclaimed benefit account any necessary and reasonable costs incurred by it, to include, but not limited to, administration and tracing costs in the determination of beneficiaries.

(4) The provisions of this item do not apply to any benefit lawfully withheld by the Fund in accordance with these Regulations or the Pension Funds Act.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-items (1) to (4), the Board of Trustees may transfer any unclaimed benefits to a registered unclaimed benefit fund, as contemplated in section 37C of the Pension Funds Act.

#### **Delayed payment of benefits**

**20.** Interest must be added to a benefit in respect of which payment has not been made to a former member or beneficiary on the date on which payment is due –

- (a) for the period from the due date of payment to the actual date of payment; and
- (b) at a rate of interest equal to the Johannesburg Interbank Acceptance Rate, as amended from time to time.

#### **Special grant by associated municipality to member**

**21.**(1) If, in the case of a member who was in the service of a municipality on the date it became associated with the Fund, the continuous service of such member is calculated without taking into account the whole period of service of such a member with a municipality before it became an associated municipality, or with another unassociated municipality before such date, such associated municipality may, subject to prior written approval by the responsible Member of the Executive Council, make a special grant to such a member or his or her dependants in respect of such prior service, by way of –

- (a) a special payment;
- (b) an annual allowance; or
- (c) any other allowance.

(2) The special grant contemplated in sub-item (1) –

- (a) is payable in addition to any benefit due or received from the Fund in accordance with this Schedule to such member or his or her dependants; and
- (b) must be made by the associated municipality out of its own revenue.

(3) The sum of the benefit due by the Fund and the special grant contemplated in sub-item (1), may not exceed in value the amount of the benefit that would have been payable by the Fund if the –

- (a) whole period of such prior service had been treated as continuous service; or
- (b) benefit for such service had not been reduced to a proportion of the benefits specified in these Regulations.

#### **Effect of Regulations on other laws**

**22.** Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, an associated municipality may only grant a benefit, pension or lump sum to a –

- (a) member of the Fund;
- (b) pensioner; or
- (c) dependant of a member or pensioner,

in accordance with the provisions of the Act and these Regulations.

**SCHEDULE 4**  
**ARRANGEMENTS RELATING TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS**  
*(Regulation 54)*

**Special conditions applicable to persons who are contract employees in accordance with section 57 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act**

**1.(1) In this Schedule –**

- (a) “fixed period contract” means a contract in accordance with the provisions of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act;
  - (b) “total cost to employer contract” means a contract in terms of which a member is employed on a total cost to company remuneration package; and
  - (c) “pensionable emoluments” means a percentage of the total remuneration package of a contract employee, being the total cost to the employer of employing a contract employee as his or her pensionable emoluments amounted to at the commencement of these Regulations:
- Provided that –
- (i) such contract employee is not entitled to adjust his or her pensionable emoluments during the period of his or her membership of the Fund, save for any inflation linked adjustments to his or her total package remuneration pursuant to his or her fixed period contract;
  - (ii) at all times the pensionable emoluments may be adjusted by the Board of Trustees in its sole discretion after consultation with the Actuary; and
  - (iii) pensionable emoluments of contract employees who concluded fixed period contracts prior to the commencement of this item are not adjusted retrospectively.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of these Regulations, the provisions of this item only apply to persons who are contract employees as contemplated in section 57 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act.

(3)(a) No contract employee who immediately prior to the commencement of his or her fixed period contract was a member of the Fund, is obliged on the commencement of his or her fixed period contract to retain his or her membership of the Fund.

(b) In the event of the contract employee electing to remain a member of the Fund –

- (i) the provisions of regulation 30 apply with the necessary changes to his or her membership: Provided that no contract employee on a fixed period contract who was not at the commencement of his or her contract a member of the Fund is entitled to elect to become a member of the Fund; and
- (ii) a percentage required to be contributed in accordance with items 2, 4 and 5 of Schedule 2 together with any additional contribution or surcharge contemplated in regulation 15 must be deducted in full from the contract employee's total package remuneration, being the total cost to the employer, and all such contributions less any costs referred to in sub-item (7)(b) is deemed to be employee contributions for the purposes of sub-item (5): Provided that this excludes any contributions in accordance with item 4(1)(e) of Schedule 2.

(4) The provisions of item 3 of Schedule 3 do not apply to contract employees.

(5) In the event that a contract employee –

- (a) ceases to be a member in the circumstances other than those referred to in item 1, 2, 4(4), 6 or 7 of Schedule 3; and
- (b) is a member of the Fund in accordance with sub-item (3),

such member is entitled to a lump sum calculated as provided in items 4(1)(a) and (b) of Schedule 3 in respect of the fixed period contract, and the provisions of Schedule 3 apply in respect of any other period of service: Provided that the member is not entitled to the benefit based on twice his or her total contributions as contemplated in the proviso to item 6(6) of Schedule 3.

(6) Upon any renewal of a contract employee's fixed period contract by the municipality there is deemed to be a continuance of the contract employee's membership of the Fund and there is no termination of membership at the expiration of –

- (a) the initial period; and
- (b) any renewal thereafter,

of such fixed period contract.

(7)(a) If a fixed period contract is terminated by either the member or the municipality, or is not renewed, the member is entitled to the benefits provided for in sub-item (5).

(b) There is excluded from the calculation of any benefit payable to a contract employee in accordance with paragraph (a) any administration charges of the Fund, including any costs in respect of death or disability cover, in an amount as determined from time to time by the Board of Trustees on the advice of the Actuary.

(8)(a) A member who becomes a contract employee must inform the Fund thereof within two months of the commencement of the contract with the municipality, or such longer period as the Board of Trustees may determine.

(b) The contract employee may, within such period of two months contemplated in paragraph (a), apply to the Fund for his or her contributions not to be based on his or her pensionable emoluments as defined in accordance with sub-item (1), but on such pensionable emoluments as may be determined by such contract employee: Provided that any approval of such application may be subject to such conditions as the Board of Trustees may determine.

(c) In the event that the member fails to inform the Fund in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) that he or she is a contract employee and the member's –

(i) application in accordance with paragraph (b) is granted; and

(ii) contributions are not based on his or her pensionable emoluments as defined in sub-item (1),

the contract employee's continuous service, as defined, may be adjusted by the Board of Trustees in consultation with the Actuary.

(9) The provisions of this item apply to all contract employees notwithstanding that their fixed period contracts were concluded with the municipalities concerned prior to the commencement of these Regulations.

(10) In the event that a contract employee who was compelled to become a member of the Fund in accordance with regulation 30(5) elects, after the commencement of these Regulations, not to remain a member of the Fund, the benefits payable to such member must be in accordance with sub-item (5).

(11) Nothing contained in this item derogates from any greater right acquired by or accrued to any contract employee in accordance with these Regulations: Provided that proof of the greater right is upon the contract employee who must establish same to the satisfaction of the Board of Trustees in consultation with the Actuary and if so established, is thereupon entitled to any such additional benefits.

**SCHEDULE 5**  
**LAWS REPEALED**  
(Regulation 56)

**PART A: REGULATIONS MADE IN TERMS OF ORDINANCES OF THE FORMER PROVINCE OF NATAL**

<b><i>Number and year of law</i></b>	<b><i>Title</i></b>	<b><i>Extent of repeal</i></b>
Provincial Notice No. 180 of 1975	Regulations governing the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement), 1975, as amended	The whole

**PART B: RULES ISSUED IN TERMS OF REGULATIONS MADE IN TERMS OF ORDINANCES OF THE FORMER PROVINCE OF NATAL AND ENACTMENTS OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LEGISLATURE**

<b><i>Number and year of law</i></b>	<b><i>Title</i></b>	<b><i>Extent of repeal</i></b>
Provincial Notice No. 273 of 1996	Rules for the Management and Administration of the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation); the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement); and the KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund), 1996, as amended	Only to the extent that the Rules apply to the Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund (Retirement)

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 45 OF 2018

**JOZINI MUNICIPALITY  
(KZ 272)**

Private Bag X028, Jozini, 3969

Circle Street, Bottom Town, Jozini

Tel: (035) 5721269 Email: [tbuthelczi@jozini.gov.za](mailto:tbuthelczi@jozini.gov.za) Fax: (035) 5721423**PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION  
ROLL AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of **Section 49(1)(a)(i) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act 2004 (Act no 6 of 2004)** hereinafter referred to as the "Act" that the fourth Supplementary Valuation Roll prepared in terms of **Section 78** of the Act for the General Valuation Roll valid for the period of **1 JULY 2014 TO 30 JUNE 2018**, is open for public inspection at the **JOZINI MUNICIPAL OFFICES, INGWAVUMA MUNICIPAL OFFICES AND THE MKUZE TRAFFIC OFFICES** during office hours **FROM 16 APRIL 2018 TO 31 MAY 2018**. In addition, the Supplementary Valuation Roll is available on the municipal website at [www.jozini.org.za](http://www.jozini.org.za)

The **CLOSING DATE FOR OBJECTIONS** is **THURSDAY 31 MAY 2018**.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of **Section 49(1)(a)(ii) of the Act** that any owner of property or other person who desires should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from the Supplementary Roll within the abovementioned period.

**Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the Supplementary Roll as such.**

Any objection must be in writing on the prescribed form. The relevant forms for lodging of an objection are obtainable at the following address: **JOZINI MUNICIPAL OFFICE (MAIN OFFICE)** situated in Circle Street, Bottom Town, Jozini.

The completed forms **must be returned within the time period specified above either posted or hand delivered** to the following address Private Bag x028, Jozini, 3969 or hand delivered to **JOZINI MUNICIPAL OFFICE (MAIN OFFICE)** situated in Circle Street, Bottom Town, Jozini.

For enquiries please contact the **Assistant Revenue Manager: Mrs Ntombi Dube** on **035 572 1292** during office hours and email address on [nmgumede@jozini.gov.za](mailto:nmgumede@jozini.gov.za) or alternatively **Mr. Vusi Gumede** on Cell Phone number **071 430 7654** or email address [vgumede@jozini.gov.za](mailto:vgumede@jozini.gov.za)

**MR. JFK KHUMALO  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER**



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0090378	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: WM NYEMBE ID NO. 5405035278080 Association: INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 846 DUNDEE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.
12.3	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI PROCEED ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALLEN ROAD TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM DANNHAUSER RANK, PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFOR ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11, TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROADTURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094008	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: CZ DLAMINI ID NO. 7208270308085 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 3 CRANBERRY GRAVE GLENHILLS DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095500	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: DS NGCOBO ID NO. 7802245313087 Association: MSHIYENI AND B-RANK	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX931 AMANZIMTOTI 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>ISIPINGO B RANK TO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL:</p> <p>1. ISIPINGO FROM B RANK OPPOSITE PICK &amp; WIN SUPERMARKET TO JOIN ALEXANDER AVENUE WHICH IS ONE WAY TRAFFIC, 1ST TURN RIGHT WHICH IS THOMAS AVENUE, 1ST TURN RIGHT WHICH IS THOMAS AVENUE, 1ST TURN RIGHT WHICH IS CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD TO T JUNCTION, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY. START TO DROP OFF AND ALL STOPS TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO ACCESS ROAD TO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, AND DROP OFF AT HOSPITAL AT RANK OUTSIDE OF THE GATE, AND LOAD AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, AND DROP OFF AT ALL STOPS TO ISIPINGO INCLUDING REUNION TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097869	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: TM MHLONGO ID NO. 5403060503084 Association: B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A1038 INANDA NEWTOWN 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128185
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2 FROM B-RANK TO STANGER From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road into and proceed with R102 until reaching Gingindlovu, turn left into R66 and turn right to R102, turn right with R74 and turn left to King Shaka Road, turn left into Link Road, turn right to Balcomb Road, turn right again into the Stanger Rank. From Stanger turn left to Balcomb Road and turn right to R102 and return with the same routes.
12.2	ROUTE 3 FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni to and along Tanner Road turn into R102 and turn into R66 and turn right to join R102 again turn right into Sithebe and proceed to Mandini. Turn into White Street pass Sundumbili and proceed to Mandini Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right to join White Street and turn left into R258 to R102, turn left at R102 and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.3	ROUTE 4 FROM B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni to and along Tanner Road and proceed to R102 turn left at R66 and turn right to R102 again and turn right to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank return with the same route to B-Rank.
12.4	ROUTE 5 FROM B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE From B-Rank in Empangeni turn left into Tanner Road and proceed to join Ngwelezane Road, turn right with Inkanyamba Road to Mhlathuze Village, and return with the same routes to B-Rank
12.5	ROUTE 6 FROM B-RANK TO LOT 63 From B-Rank at Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed left to join R34 to Central Park, Loftheim and turn right at the robot, then left to R34 to A-Rank and proceed to Lot 63 and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 7 FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right R102, join N2 from the South and turn right to R615 to Mtuba, turn right to Inkosi Mtubatuba Road and proceed to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.7	ROUTE 8 B-RANK TO MBAZWANA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn to Tanner Road and left to join R34 at Robot, turn right to R102, join N2 from South and proceed to Hluhluwe off-ramp and join R22 to Mbazwana and turn right to Mbazwana Taxi Rank return along the same route to B-Rank
12.8	ROUTE 9 FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right to R102, join N2 from the South and proceed to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank
12.9	Route 10 FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to R102 proceed and follow N2 from the South and proceed to Gogela, turn around and proceed along the N2, right into R29 to Phongola Taxi Rank, return along the same route to B-Rank
12.10	Route 11 FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right and join N2 North and turn left at Nkobide to join R618 to Hlabisa Taxi Rank, and return with the same routes



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>Route 12 FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robots turn right join R102 proceed and join N2 North, at Nkadibe turn left and join R618 through Hlabisa straight to Nongoma, proceed along R66 to Ulundi and turn left to join R34, proceed through Melmoth and turn left at Nkwaline continue with R34 and proceed to B-Rank Taxi Rank</p>
12.12	<p>Route 13 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD</p> <p>From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right and proceed to and along Tanner Road straight to R34, turn right into R34 and proceed, turn left to Alumina Allee pass Alton Cafe and come back joining Bullion Boulevard straight and turn left to get towards the North, and return along Bullion Boulevard to R34 and proceed with the same routes to B-Rank</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDSBAY MEERENSEE</p> <p>From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and turn right to R34 straight to Richards Bay Taxi Rank and return along R34, pass Alkanstrand Beach and Alboretum and proceed straight to B-Rank at Empangeni along the same route</p>
12.14	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET DOWN ON, ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS</li> <li>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM THE N2, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO B-RANK EMPANGENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N2</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED, A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS</li> </ol>
12.15	<p>Route 1 From B-Rank to Durban</p> <p>From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road, turn right into R102, at Mtunzini Garage turn left into Road 297 and turn right into and proceed with N2 to join M4 Ballito or Mount Edgecombe on ramp and proceed to Durban turn right into Argyle Road and turn left to Umgeni Road (R102), turn right into Leopold Street and proceed to Warwick Avenue and off-load, proceed with Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, turn left into Osborne Road to Rank 35 return from Osborne Road Rank and turn right First Avenue and proceed with right hand side into Stanford Hill Road, turn right to Argyle Road and proceed, turn left and join M4 then left M4 to join N2 and return to B-Rank along the same routes</p>
12.16	<p>Route 15 FROM B-RANK TO MANGUZA</p> <p>From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to join R102 proceed straight and join the N2 from the South proceed along N2 and turn right to join P522/1 to Bhambanana, turn right to join P522/2 to Phelandaba on the Chele to join R22 from Mbazwana and proceed along R22 to Manguza Taxi Rank we return with R22 via Mbazwana, Hluhluwe and join N2 straight with the same Route.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 15 FROM B-RANK TO MANGUZA</p> <p>From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to join R102 proceed straight and join the N2 from the South proceed along N2 and turn right to join P522/1 to Bhambanana, turn right to join P522/2 to Phelandaba on the Chele to join R22 from Mbazwana and proceed along R22 to Manguza Taxi Rank we return with R22 via Mbazwana, Hluhluwe and join N2 straight with the same Route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098454	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: BREAK THROUGH INVESTMENTS ID NO. 200107087723 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1523 ESTCOURT 3310
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: CONVERSION (LTPS TO LEGITIMATE)	8) Operating Licence Number: 1322406
9) Vehicle Type: BUS	10) 1 X 63 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	break through investments: various routes see annexures



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098519	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: MM NAKELI-MADLALA ID NO. 6911140325087 Association: MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 41652 OGWINI 4188
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000639
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM MTWALUME ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  
OR  
ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  
OR  
ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- RETURN JOURNEY  
ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.  
OR  
LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.  
OR  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098630	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: SA NENE ID NO. 7102085701081 Association: MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: C854 KWAMASHU UMNINI ROAD KWA ZULU NATAL  4360
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128387
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES MID ILLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :</p> <p>The starting point at Kwamakhonto Supermarket on the Road D1035 continue and pass the road L1116 on the left hand side pass Mbuthisweni Clinic on the right hand side continue and pas M.P.C.C road D1036 turn left with this road pass Ngubane Store return back to D1035 continue until you reach D2169 turn right with this road on your right hand side straight to L818 turn right and turn on the ring back to D1035 and continue, pass St Burnad Mission on the hand side until you reach the road D1034 on the left turn on this road straight to Nkumane High School and return back to D1035 straight to T – junction turn on the left road going to Richmond turn right take the road D733 straight to T- junction again. Go straight until you meet D2169 and turn back to the T- junction to another T – junction on the left there is road going to Rosebank and Richmond take right straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tanburg Road which is R603 and D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tansburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn right at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibisiswe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take left M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimkokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street aqnd enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter left where you will find and Approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>2. KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>Starting point at Kwamkhonto Supermarket and turn right to Umkhomazi Road which is L674 and turn right to L675 which is going to Ematsholwane High School turn back to the road L674 continue and pass Yise High School in that road continue until you reach Ematsholwane and pass Kwampofana High Primary until you reach D1066 turn with it on the ring back and join the road D1143 turn left and reach the Road D158 pass it and cross Ullovu River going straight and continue you will find Jabula Supermarket on your left turn left before you reach the T- junction take Eston Road and pass Mid Illovo where we meet. Pass Estmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangburgh Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P.School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take left M35 which I going to Isipingo and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>3. MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>From Mpekula turn on the right hand side to Mangwaneni and we turn back join the road D1143 which is going to Ngilanyoni and return and pass Umbo Clinic on your left hand side and Ngilanyoni H.P School and continue you will find Emangwaneni and Empekula and return with D1143 until you reach D1065 enter with D1065 it comes to Emahlavini and turn at the KwamaKhonela Store and return and join D1143 cross Illovu and turn at L64 on your right which is going to Isigodi where you reach an approved taxi rank and return back again and join D1143 until we reach the road D158 on the left hand side and turn with it which leads to KwaPhuthaza and cross Illovu River again until you reach L674 at KwaMkonto Supermarket return back to D1143 join it up to KwaJabula Supermarket and take left straight to Mid – Illovo pass Esmtont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is Spar Supermarket pass the River (Msunduzi River) going straight with Eston Road pass D148 which is Going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangburg which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right b. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35/ Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and Enter in Alexandra Avene enter with left where you will find an approved taxi and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>4. KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>Starting point at Kwadwengu pass Dwengu High School on your right hand side continue and pass Mid – Illovo Primary on your left continue to Myaluza Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Ismont then turn left to KwaJabula Store to another T- junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turn s at your right and pass at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station Which is at your left pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malikazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandra Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>5. FROM KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO :</b></p> <p>From Kwamkhonto Supermarket go down and pass Funundu on the right pass Illovo River or Cross Illovo River continue to join D1143 turn left Jabula Store on the left where you will find an approved Taxi Rank pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite the Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Gumtree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass D994 which is at your right. We leavwe Kingsburgh R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweeni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Esimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakhutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter Alexandra Street enter left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return .</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. ISMONT TO ISIPINGO:</b></p> <p>Approved taxi rank from Ismont to Isipingo and return on the road D410 find Ngcongo Store on the right Ondini Primary School on your left Ismont High on the right continue to KwaJabula on the left you to Myaluze Store on your right you will find a T – junction from Ismont then turn left into KwaJabula Store to another T – junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid – Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on you right if you going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loas at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turn s at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Ubumbulu R603and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakhutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandre Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return back.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098693	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: IT NDLOVU ID NO. 7312125349086 Association: NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 4217 DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000779
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. "18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO THE M4, LEFT INTO LA LUCIA MALL OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, INTO LA LUCIA MALL AND RETURN.  FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. "18/1/10/2/3. FROM JOHN DORY DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO N2 NORTH, LEFT ONTO MOUNT EDGECOMBE OFF-RAMP, RIGHT ONTO M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BUSINESS AREA AND RETURN
12.2	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, THEN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), PROCEEDING TOWARDS ST JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (PINETOWN), INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA - AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE ROAD, INTO PROSPECT HALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO UITSIG ROAD, RIGHT INTO HYPERMARKET AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, INTO UNION STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, PROCEEDING ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO BELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE TERRACE, TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>NEWLANDS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>5.FROM STARTING POINT AT JOHN DORY DRIVE IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3 TO RANK 53C, SOLDIERS WAY, DURBAN, AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND INTO RAND 53C - PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-ROUTE AT THE MUNICIPALITY'S APPROVED DROP OFF POINTS, AND PICKING UP ONLY AT THE ORIGINS IN ALL THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RANK 53C DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP EN-ROUTE AT MUNICIPALITY APPROVED DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT IN JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PROCEEDING ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, ONTO N3, ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RANK 53C - DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP EN-ROUTE AT MUNICIPALITY APPROVED DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP POINTS. SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY INTO DURBAN, ALONG ALPINE/BRICKFIELD ROADS, COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF ALPINE ROAD AND STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP. ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NEWLANDS EAST, NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN, ALONG BRICKFIELD/ALPINE ROADS, UNTIL REACHING THE INTERSECTION OF ALPINE ROAD AND STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE.</p> <p>6.FROM STARTING POINT AT JOHN DORY DRIVE IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO N3, TRAVELLING ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, AND INTO RANK 53C, PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-RO.</p>
12.6	<p>RETURN FROM RANK 53C - SOLDIERS WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102): INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, ONTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST, CONTINUE ALONG UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO INANDA HIGHWAY, ONTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098885	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: G HURLEY ID NO. 8406165185084 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 123 LINET ROAD WOODHAVEN MONTCLAIR 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	3. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	1. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.5	FROM: EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.6	EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.  PICK UP POINT ONE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT TWO.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT THREE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>AMATIKWE PICK UP POINTS</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED ROAD, PASS OLD POST OFFICE UNTIL GOGO VUMA STORE, RIGHT TO P100 RIGHT M27, LEFT M25 AND RIGHT INTO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT TWO.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO CONGO AND RETURN BACK UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO M27 RIGHT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT THREE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL NYONITHWELENYE AND RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FOUR.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO EMATIKWE EXTENSION, PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER UNTIL SS STORE AND RETURN BACK TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER, LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FIVE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, PROCEED TO ETAFULENI/ EKUKHANYENI AND RETURN BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT SIX.</p> <p>:</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, TURN RIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD BETWEEN SS STORE &amp; NGOQOKAZI, RETURN BACK FROM NGOQOKAZI JOIN UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK EMTSHEBHENI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, THEN LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, INTO HUNSLET DRIVE, JOIN MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA MASHU HOSTEL</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, JOIN MUSA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABULA ROAD, JOIN NTOKOZO ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HOSTEL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, TO R102, PASS WHITEHOUSE, RIGHT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO GOLF COURSE DRIVE, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, BACK TO R102, INTO N103 ON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

**12.11** EMTSHEBHENI TO PHOENIX PLAZA

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JUBA BLOSE STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL STREET, RIGHT TO FERN DRIVE, RIGHT TO FARNHAM DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET TO RANK 470 – 479 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098886	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: MH TSHEZI ID NO. 6703035473084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX554 UNDERBERG 3257
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): UNDERBERG LOW COST HOUSING TO (DESTINATION): GOX HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL ROUTE: VIA D8 (WOODFORD ROAD), PASS THE UNDERBERG LOCAL POST OFFICE TURN LEFT JOIN WOODFORD ROAD D8 TO OFFLOAD AT SCHOOL</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): GOXHILL PRIMARY SCHOOL TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG LOW COST HOUSING ROUTE:D8 (WOOD FORD ROAD)TURN RIGHT IN TO LOW COST HOUSING TO OFF LOAD</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098895	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: TN MAZIBUKO ID NO. 6706020310088 Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 61 LOSKOP 3330
5) Existing Licence Holder: T MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5603215329083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 1851 BATYI STREET ZONDI SOWETO KWA-ZULU NATAL 1800
7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115683
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION  1. Loskop to Emmaus From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers
12.2	2. Loskop to Ladysmith From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers
12.3	3. Loskop to Bergville From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)
12.4	4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhokuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)
12.5	5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhokuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Moorleigh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	6. Loskop to Winterton From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.
12.7	7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.8	8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphihi, Buthelezi Garage, Mnguni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tension, Merly join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.9	8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.10	9. Rosedale to Estcourt From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.11	10. KwaVala to Estcourt From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphihi, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.12	11. Madolobheni to Estcourt From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphihi, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.13	12. Mandebeni to Estcourt From MaNdabeni, Madiphihi, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
12.14	13. Makekeni to Estcourt From Makekeni to Madiphihi, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>14. Ngodini to Estcourt From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)</p>
12.16	<p>15. Nyezane to Estcourt From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.17	<p>16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba</p>
12.18	<p>17. Tatane to Estcourt From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank</p>
12.19	<p>18. Loskop to Estcourt From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonilegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.20	<p>19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli &amp; Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank</p>
12.22	<p>21. Myangweni to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank.</p>
12.23	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.24	<p><b>CHARTER SERVICE</b></p> <p>From Amangwe Taxi Rank to points within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098922	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: SZ NENE ID NO. 7007250503081 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 806 NQUTHU 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: MA NGQULUNGA ID NO. 5108245345083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 144 NKANDLA KWA ZULU NATAL GAUTENG 3855
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018515
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098940	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: TB DLAMINI ID NO. 7208125686081 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 123 LINNET ROAD WOODHAVEN PARK MONTCLAIR KWAZULU NATAL 4006
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	3. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	1. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM: EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.5	EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.  PICK UP POINT ONE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT TWO.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT THREE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>AMATIKWE PICK UP POINTS</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED ROAD, PASS OLD POST OFFICE UNTIL GOGO VUMA STORE, RIGHT TO P100 RIGHT M27, LEFT M25 AND RIGHT INTO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT TWO.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO CONGO AND RETURN BACK UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO M27 RIGHT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT THREE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL NYONITHWELENYE AND RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FOUR.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO EMATIKWE EXTENSION, PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER UNTIL SS STORE AND RETURN BACK TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER, LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FIVE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, PROCEED TO ETAFULENI/ EKUKHANYENI AND RETURN BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT SIX.</p> <p>:</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, TURN RIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD BETWEEN SS STORE &amp; NGOQOKAZI, RETURN BACK FROM NGOQOKAZI JOIN UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK EMTSHEBHENI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, THEN LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, INTO HUNSLET DRIVE, JOIN MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA MASHU HOSTEL</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, JOIN MUSA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABULA ROAD, JOIN NTOKOZO ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HOSTEL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, TO R102, PASS WHITEHOUSE, RIGHT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO GOLF COURSE DRIVE, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, BACK TO R102, INTO N103 ON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098941	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 9002205498089 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: R3 LINNET ROAD WOODHAVEN 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	3. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	1. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.5	FROM: EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.6	EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.  PICK UP POINT ONE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT TWO.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT THREE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>AMATIKWE PICK UP POINTS</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED ROAD, PASS OLD POST OFFICE UNTIL GOGO VUMA STORE, RIGHT TO P100 RIGHT M27, LEFT M25 AND RIGHT INTO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT TWO.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO CONGO AND RETURN BACK UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO M27 RIGHT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT THREE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL NYONITHWELENYE AND RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FOUR.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO EMATIKWE EXTENSION, PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER UNTIL SS STORE AND RETURN BACK TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER, LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FIVE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, PROCEED TO ETAFULENI/ EKUKHANYENI AND RETURN BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT SIX.</p> <p>:</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, TURN RIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD BETWEEN SS STORE &amp; NGOQOKAZI, RETURN BACK FROM NGOQOKAZI JOIN UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK EMTSHEBHENI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, THEN LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, INTO HUNSLET DRIVE, JOIN MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA MASHU HOSTEL</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, JOIN MUSA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABULA ROAD, JOIN NTOKOZO ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HOSTEL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, TO R102, PASS WHITEHOUSE, RIGHT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO GOLF COURSE DRIVE, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, BACK TO R102, INTO N103 ON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

**12.11** EMTSHEBHENI TO PHOENIX PLAZA

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JUBA BLOSE STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PAT MARSHALL STREET, RIGHT TO FERN DRIVE, RIGHT TO FARNHAM DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET TO RANK 470 – 479 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098943	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: LM NKOSI ID NO. 6305255690080 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 6 MORAY PLACE NEWLAND 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	3. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	1. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM: EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.5	EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.  PICK UP POINT ONE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT TWO.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT THREE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>AMATIKWE PICK UP POINTS</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED ROAD, PASS OLD POST OFFICE UNTIL GOGO VUMA STORE, RIGHT TO P100 RIGHT M27, LEFT M25 AND RIGHT INTO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT TWO.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO CONGO AND RETURN BACK UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO M27 RIGHT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT THREE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL NYONITHWELENYE AND RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FOUR.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO EMATIKWE EXTENSION, PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER UNTIL SS STORE AND RETURN BACK TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER, LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FIVE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, PROCEED TO ETAFULENI/ EKUKHANYENI AND RETURN BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT SIX.</p> <p>:</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, TURN RIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD BETWEEN SS STORE &amp; NGOQOKAZI, RETURN BACK FROM NGOQOKAZI JOIN UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK EMTSHEBHENI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, THEN LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, INTO HUNSLT DRIVE, JOIN MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA MASHU HOSTEL</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, JOIN MUSA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABULA ROAD, JOIN NTOKOZO ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HOSTEL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, TO R102, PASS WHITEHOUSE, RIGHT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO GOLF COURSE DRIVE, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, BACK TO R102, INTO N103 ON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098944	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: BG DUBE ID NO. 7103265462080 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 41 AMBLEM PLACE LENHAM PHOENIX KWA-ZULU NATAL 4068
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	3. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	1. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM: EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.5	EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.  PICK UP POINT ONE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT TWO.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT THREE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>AMATIKWE PICK UP POINTS</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED ROAD, PASS OLD POST OFFICE UNTIL GOGO VUMA STORE, RIGHT TO P100 RIGHT M27, LEFT M25 AND RIGHT INTO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT TWO.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO CONGO AND RETURN BACK UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO M27 RIGHT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT THREE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL NYONITHWELENYE AND RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FOUR.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO EMATIKWE EXTENSION, PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER UNTIL SS STORE AND RETURN BACK TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER, LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FIVE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, PROCEED TO ETAFULENI/ EKUKHANYENI AND RETURN BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT SIX.</p> <p>:</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, TURN RIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD BETWEEN SS STORE &amp; NGOQOKAZI, RETURN BACK FROM NGOQOKAZI JOIN UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK EMTSHEBHENI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, THEN LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, INTO HUNSLT DRIVE, JOIN MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA MASHU HOSTEL</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, JOIN MUSA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABULA ROAD, JOIN NTOKOZO ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HOSTEL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, TO R102, PASS WHITEHOUSE, RIGHT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO GOLF COURSE DRIVE, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, BACK TO R102, INTO N103 ON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098979	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: SR NGCONGO ID NO. 8209245657084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 46413 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	STARTING FROM NGCONGO YARD UMTWALUME PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 471 EDWARD ROAD, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO320 ROGER PLACE HIBBERDENE, PICK UP AT HOUSE NO 355 FLORIDA WAYH BBERDENE, HOUSE NO 508 BAHAMA-AVENUE HIBBERDENE PROCEED TO LUTHULI S HOUSE MATHULINI LOCATION, PICK UO THE NEXT CHILD MATHULINI WARD 17 AND THEN START DROPPING OFF FROM N2 HARDING MAIN ROAD MERLWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TO DROP OFF AT THE MERLWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098981	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: S PILLAY ID NO. 5008135124087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 94 OLYMPIA WAY NORTHDAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: REPLACEMENTS (COV) AND CONVERSION	8) Operating Licence Number: 1250760
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM LONGMAKERT STREET TAXI RANK NO.3 PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO.3 PIETERMARITBURG.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098982	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: MSS NGCOBO ID NO. 6704115382088 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 7CASTLEHILL NEWLANDS WEST KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	3. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.  PICK UP POINT ONE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT TWO.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT THREE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>AMATIKWE PICK UP POINTS</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED ROAD, PASS OLD POST OFFICE UNTIL GOGO VUMA STORE, RIGHT TO P100 RIGHT M27, LEFT M25 AND RIGHT INTO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT TWO.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO CONGO AND RETURN BACK UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO M27 RIGHT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT THREE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL NYONITHWELENYE AND RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FOUR.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO EMATIKWE EXTENSION, PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER UNTIL SS STORE AND RETURN BACK TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER, LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FIVE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, PROCEED TO ETAFULENI/ EKUKHANYENI AND RETURN BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT SIX.</p> <p>:</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, TURN RIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD BETWEEN SS STORE &amp; NGOQOKAZI, RETURN BACK FROM NGOQOKAZI JOIN UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK EMTSHEBHENI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, THEN LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, INTO HUNSLT DRIVE, JOIN MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA MASHU HOSTEL</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, JOIN MUSA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABULA ROAD, JOIN NTOKOZO ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HOSTEL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, TO R102, PASS WHITEHOUSE, RIGHT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO GOLF COURSE DRIVE, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, BACK TO R102, INTO N103 ON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098983	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: MSS NGCOBO ID NO. 6704115382088 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 7CASTLEHILL NEWLANDS WEST KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	3. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.  PICK UP POINT ONE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT TWO.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT THREE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>AMATIKWE PICK UP POINTS</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED ROAD, PASS OLD POST OFFICE UNTIL GOGO VUMA STORE, RIGHT TO P100 RIGHT M27, LEFT M25 AND RIGHT INTO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT TWO.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO CONGO AND RETURN BACK UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO M27 RIGHT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT THREE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL NYONITHWELENYE AND RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FOUR.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO EMATIKWE EXTENSION, PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER UNTIL SS STORE AND RETURN BACK TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER, LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FIVE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, PROCEED TO ETAFULENI/ EKUKHANYENI AND RETURN BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT SIX.</p> <p>:</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, TURN RIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD BETWEEN SS STORE &amp; NGOQOKAZI, RETURN BACK FROM NGOQOKAZI JOIN UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK EMTSHEBHENI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, THEN LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, INTO HUNSLT DRIVE, JOIN MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA MASHU HOSTEL</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, JOIN MUSA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABULA ROAD, JOIN NTOKOZO ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HOSTEL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, TO R102, PASS WHITEHOUSE, RIGHT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO GOLF COURSE DRIVE, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, BACK TO R102, INTO N103 ON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098985	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: MSS NGCOBO ID NO. 6704115382088 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 7CASTLEHILL NEWLANDS WEST KWAZULU NATAL  4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	3. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.  PICK UP POINT ONE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT TWO.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT THREE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>AMATIKWE PICK UP POINTS</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED ROAD, PASS OLD POST OFFICE UNTIL GOGO VUMA STORE, RIGHT TO P100 RIGHT M27, LEFT M25 AND RIGHT INTO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT TWO.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO CONGO AND RETURN BACK UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO M27 RIGHT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT THREE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL NYONITHWELENYE AND RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FOUR.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO EMATIKWE EXTENSION, PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER UNTIL SS STORE AND RETURN BACK TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER, LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FIVE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, PROCEED TO ETAFULENI/ EKUKHANYENI AND RETURN BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT SIX.</p> <p>:</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, TURN RIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD BETWEEN SS STORE &amp; NGOQOKAZI, RETURN BACK FROM NGOQOKAZI JOIN UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK EMTSHEBHENI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, THEN LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, INTO HUNSLT DRIVE, JOIN MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA MASHU HOSTEL</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, JOIN MUSA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABULA ROAD, JOIN NTOKOZO ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HOSTEL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, TO R102, PASS WHITEHOUSE, RIGHT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO GOLF COURSE DRIVE, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, BACK TO R102, INTO N103 ON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0098994	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: MSS NGCOBO ID NO. 6704115382088 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 7CASTLEHILL NEWLANDS WEST KWAZULU NATAL  4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.
12.2	3. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	EMTSHEBHENI PICK UP POINTS.  PICK UP POINT ONE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25 PROCEED TO P138 LEFT TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO NAMIBIA FROM NAMIBIA BACK TO BHEKUZULU ROAD, JOIN P138, TURN RIGHT TO M25 AND BACK EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT TWO.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM, FROM EMEPHINI DAM BACK TO DALMENY MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.  PICK UP POINT THREE.  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE BACK TO P138 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>AMATIKWE PICK UP POINTS</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED ROAD, PASS OLD POST OFFICE UNTIL GOGO VUMA STORE, RIGHT TO P100 RIGHT M27, LEFT M25 AND RIGHT INTO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT TWO.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO CONGO AND RETURN BACK UNNAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT TO M27 RIGHT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT THREE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT ON UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL NYONITHWELENYE AND RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FOUR.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD TO EMATIKWE EXTENSION, PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER UNTIL SS STORE AND RETURN BACK TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS MBONAMBI GENERAL DEALER, LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT FIVE.</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, PROCEED TO ETAFULENI/ EKUKHANYENI AND RETURN BACK TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>PICK UP POINT SIX.</p> <p>:</p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, RIGHT INTO M27, TURN RIGHT ON THE UNNAMED ROAD BETWEEN SS STORE &amp; NGOQOKAZI, RETURN BACK FROM NGOQOKAZI JOIN UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO M27 JOIN M25 BACK EMTSHEBHENI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, THEN LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS, INTO HUNSLT DRIVE, JOIN MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO KWA MASHU HOSTEL</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25 PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, JOIN MUSA ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JABULA ROAD, JOIN NTOKOZO ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HOSTEL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p><b>EMTSHEBHENI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO 108818 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 108466 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI BIKO STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NTOMBI STREET, LEFT TO M25, TO R102, PASS WHITEHOUSE, RIGHT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE SET DOWN PASSENGERS TO GOLF COURSE DRIVE, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD SET DOWN PASSENGERS, BACK TO R102, INTO N103 ON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099003	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: FR MAZIBUKO ID NO. 5701190540086 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 343 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL  3370
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000306
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>WATERSMEET TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED WATERSMEET TAXI RANK INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, LOAD, HLATHINI LOAD, GCABHANE LOAD, GCIZELA LOAD, PROCEED WITH WATERSMEET ROAD, TO PEACE TOWN, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED WITH WATERSMEET ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R103 HARRISMITH ROAD, ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PORT ROAD, ALONG PORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>FROM HARRISMITH ROAD INTO KING STREET ALONG KING STREET, TURN LEFT LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, PROCEED TO PEACETOWN LOAD, PROCEED INTO WATERSMEET ROAD INTO GCIZELA OFF LOAD AND LOAD INTO GCABHANE OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TO HLATHINI OFFLOAD AND LOAD.</p> <p>OR.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, ALONG QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, INTO R103, TURN RIGHT WATERSMEET ROAD, PROCEED TO PEACE TOWN, LOAD PASSENGERS, PROCEED INTO WATERSMEET ROAD, INTO GCIZELA, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS INTO GCABHANE OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS TO HLATHINI OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099004	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: JZ MNCWABE ID NO. 5507025501080 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: NCWADI LOCATION PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL  3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114130
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE From Mafunze, Mpumaza, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
12.2	ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)
12.3	ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> <b>MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>DINDI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>None</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p>
------	--

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE

ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

***Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe***

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*

*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

17 MAY 2018  
17 MEI 2018  
17 KUNHLABA 2018

No. 1953



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

### 12.10 ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffjee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

### 12.12 ROUTE 11 QANDA

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
MR7, D1127

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099005	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: JZ MNCWABE ID NO. 5507025501080 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: NCWADI LOCATION PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL  3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114129
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> <b>MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>DINDI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>None</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

### 12.9 ROUTE 9 DEEPPDALE

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> <b>NCWADI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>None</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

### 12.11 ROUTE 11 QANDA

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
MR7, D1127

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099008	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: S MALWANE ID NO. 8402265339085 Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 236 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) Existing Licence Holder: JM MTHETHWA ID NO. 6304285689089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 612 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL 3960
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0603000444
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>I FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.</p> <p>HLUHLUWE - DURBAN.</p> <p>2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCCEMP000054632</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BERECA CENTRE AND BACK.</p> <p>2207TM22077Z10146452,KZNBRCCEMP000056433</p> <p>HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.</p> <p>HLUHLUWE - GAUTENG.</p> <p>2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCCEMP0000056434</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA.</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT &amp; PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLENGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BERECA CENTRE AND BACK</p>
12.10	<p>FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ..... ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK</p>
12.11	<p>FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099011	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: EZ ZWANE ID NO. 7501025663089 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 4590 MADADENI KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128582
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p>ALTERNAIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b></p> <p><b>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</b></p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigh and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b></p> <p><b>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business area, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspan Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b></p> <p><b>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick &amp; Tile Supply, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 17</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 21</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</b></p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 23</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 24</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 27: FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 31</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street turn left to R34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn to join road N11 to Volkrust to enter Volkrust with Laingsnek Street and turn left to Joubert and turn right to Danpienaar Street road R23 enter Standerton with Botha Street turn right to Vry Street enter to approved Stranderton Taxi Rank exit with Andries Pretorius Street and return using the same route.</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 39</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Franfort and return using the same route</p>
12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 42</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 43</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Vortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 45</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutternsprut turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099019	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: AG HLONGWA ID NO. 5111035306083 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 23361 PIETERMARITZBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000154
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>DINDI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NONE.</p>
12.2	<p>ELANDSKOP.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &amp; D1122(KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>NONE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION.</p> <p>NONE.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).</p>
12.4	<p>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>
12.5	<p>9. DEEPDALE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.6	<p>10. NCWADI.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>11. QANDA.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065). ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.8	<p>1. MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND. FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND. FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)" ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).</p>
12.9	<p>2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032). ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p>
12.10	<p>3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012). ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).</p>
12.11	<p>4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084). ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) "ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099027	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: ME LUTHULI ID NO. 7904055744086 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2003 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	DEPART FROM A 1435 OSIZWENI TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINT, WITHIN A 50 KILOMETRE RADIUS AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099038	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: SH DLAMINI ID NO. 6108010705080 Association: BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 22148 MAYORS WALK KWAZULU-NATAL 3200
5) Existing Licence Holder: SP DLAMINI ID NO. 5910205280089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 115 DONNYBROOK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111770
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782, MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23, D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220, return D1220, MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8, P89, MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

**12.8**

Route 9

Centecow Mission to Ixopo

**INBOUND - FORWARD**

From (Origin): Centecow Mission

Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23

To (Destination): Ixopo

**OUTBOUND:**

From (Origin): Ixopo

Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349

To (Destination): Centowow Mission



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099045	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: FN NHLUMAYO ID NO. 6511305592081 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 311 SOUTHBROOM 4277
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>STARTING POINT FROM NHLUMAYO HOUSE AT GCILIMA WARD 7 START PICKING UP AT HONG KONG TUCK SHOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HOLLYNESS CHURCH TO PICK UP LEARNERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAXS SUPRETTE TO PICK UP LEARNERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ESIMUNYE PLAY GROUND, PICK UP AT NKONCWENI ACP IN D901 ROAD, THEN CARRY ON AND JOIN GCILIMA ROAD PIC UP, SISANDA CWELE AT GCILIMA INFORMATION CENTRE, THEN DRIVE R61. N2 HARDING ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO AIKEN STREET. DROP OFF NJABULO NONDABA AT ST MARTINS SCHOOL CARRY ON AND TURN LEFT TO CORNER STREET TURN RIGHT AT DR. MCATHUZ AND DROP OFF SHONON VAN WYK AT PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY. TURN LEFT TO RYDER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ESCOMBE STREET. TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON, DROP OFF AT NDANIJULA, BANETE NHLUMAYO, WANDILE NGCUNGAMA, DINEO NGCUNGAMA AND DION THUSHINI. TURN RIGHT TO MEMORIAL ROAD TURN LEFT TO ALBERSVILLE ROAD AND DROP OFF WANDILE MBHELE AND SIPHUMELELE NHLUMAYO. TURN LEFT TO PELICAN TURN LEFT TO P4S4 TOWARDS MABURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF CEBISO MADUNI AND MNQOBI GUMEDE CARRY ON TURN LEFT TO PIONEER ROAD TURN LEFT TO WILLOW PORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT DEEPVALLE ROAD AND DROP OFF CARROL NDOVELA, SABELO NXUMALO, NOLUTHANDO NGCUNGAMA AND SISANDA CWELE AT MABURG SECONDARY SCHOOL. DRIVE DOWN DEEPVALLE ROAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE AND PARK.</p> <p>REVERSE THE SAME ROUTE FROM MABURG SECONDARY SCHOOL TO GCILIMA WARD 7.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099047	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: RS MBATHA ID NO. 6510315545089 Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 36 HARRISON DRIVE GLEN HILLS 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: MA DUBE ID NO. 5409265513083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: C1026 NTUZUMA P O KWAMASHU 4360
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001023
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA) FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE.</p> <p>6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE.</p> <p>6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099056	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: MW SOKHELA ID NO. 7510125377086 Association: MASHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 141 TUGELA FERRY 3010
5) Existing Licence Holder: KL NTULI ID NO. 7007140631084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 2017 SECTION7 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2957
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000620
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 INTO R23 LEFT TO STANDERTON, PROCEED TO BULFOUR TURN LEFT NIGEL TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT VOORTREKKER TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO R34 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN RIGHT INTO R714 TURN LEFT INTO R26 CORNER OF OXFORD & GOLD STREET TO BETHLEHEM PROCEED TO WELKOM AND TURN TO BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.5	NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWA.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11 PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3 DROP OFF HARRISMITH AND STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11 PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3 DROP OFF HARRISMITH AND PROCEED TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE. NEWCASTLE.
12.6	MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.  FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAPHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWA MATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

**12.7** MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.

FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  
RESTRICTION NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099066	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: TT LUTHULI ID NO. 6509270419082 Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 16 LITCHIES FARM FAIRVIEW ROAD VERULAM 4340
5) Existing Licence Holder: TL LUTHULI ID NO. 6205055633084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 16 LITCH HILL VERULAM 4340
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION	8) Operating Licence Number: 1268417
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1. 5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.2	<p>VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>NDWEDWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK</p> <p>3.2. FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099068	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: MM HLONGWANE ID NO. 8003025480084 Association: BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 424 BERGVILLE 3350
5) Existing Licence Holder: NJ HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 3710105294087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU NATAL GAUTENG 3350
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303001056
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM MOYENI TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P288, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099074	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: PG GOBHOZI ID NO. 5504060961089 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX871 SHELLY BEACH 4265
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST FAITHS TURN INTO P68/1 AND INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	CHARTER SERVICE  FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.  NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
12.3	GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE.  STOPPING POINTS.  FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBELIHLE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEAXH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b></p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ OLD MAIN BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD TO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2/R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI DRIVE, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, TURN ONTO LOUIS BOTH AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS ROAD, PROCEED TO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD OR FROM BOBBY LOCK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINKS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TEDDER ROAD, PROCEED TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD TO GAMALAKHE OR BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE. STOPPING POINTS: PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, EMQOLOMBENI, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, ZEBRA / MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, OLD MAC DONALD, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S SHELLY BEACH, ESKOM, IVUNGU, IKOMITI EZINYONINI, MANABA FEDERATED TIMBERS, BP GARAGE, ENGINE GARAGE, SPAR SUPERMARKET, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, CHECKERS, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, MARGATE AIRPORT, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, KWAGXAGXA, EZINSIMBINI/ LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, MARGATE EXTENSION 3&amp;7.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ BUSHVALE ROAD, PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO HARDING ROAD/ N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, PROCEED ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS PORT SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE. STOPPING POINTS: GAMALAKHE - MARGATE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS TRANSPORT PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, IMKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI AND THEMBAHLILE FULL OF PASSENGERS PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI, SKOGHEIM, MARBURG BATES AND PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PICK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MARBURG SECONDARY, MELERWOOD SECONDARY, MERLEYWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR AND SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP..</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION
	<p>MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TAXIS FROM THEIR PICK UP POINT IN MARGATE TOWN PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE, ROOSEVELDT STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO TEDDER STREET, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LINKS ROAD, BOBBY LOCK AND BACK TO PETER ROAD, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT STREET, WARSTKI DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO CONNER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, AND BACK TO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO ROBINSON STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANUO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU/OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD, PROCEED TO ESCOMBE STREET, RETURN TO MARGATE USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: OUR TAXIS FROM OUR PICK UP POINTS IN MARGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS: CHECKERS, PRIDE AND PRIDE, MARGATE TOWN, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE - PRIMARY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, EXTENSION 3&amp;7, MARGATE AIRPORT, EZIMSIMBINI, /LUSTRE PLATINU, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYOWINI, KOMITI, ST MICHAEL'S, SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DRIVE INN, DAWN VIEWOLD MAC DONALD, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE/ESYIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DUWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, /ZEBRA/ UMBAUGO VALLEY, PICK N'PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HOER SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, JAIHINDU, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLERWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE/PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, AND BACK TO MARGATE USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>
12.7	GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE.
	<p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN, RIGHT ONTO LINKS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, PASS SEASLOPES, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, THROUGH ERASMUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620 THROUGH TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK TO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD OR PROCEED TO R102 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI, ESIKHALENI, THEMBAHLILE AND KWAXABA TO MARGATE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: MARGATE EXTENSION 3&amp;7, EZINSIMBI/ LUSTRE PLATING, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, MARGATE POLICE STATION, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, CHECKERS, PICK N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYONINI, IVUNGU, IKOMITI ST MICHAEL'S SURF BAY, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA BEACH TERMINUS, OLD MAC DONALD, DRIVE-IN, DAWN VIEW, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, ZEBRA/MBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS IN PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAIHINDU PRIMARY SCHOLL, MARBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL, MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, AND BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b></p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP OUR TAXIS PROCEED ONTO LAMALIA STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PAST SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH AND BACK STILL USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE ONTO ROOSEVELDT STREET PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO TEDDER STREET, ACROSS BOBBY LOCK AND BACK, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED - ABOVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP. STOPPING POINTS: MARGATE - GAMALAKHE ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, THEMBAHLIHLA, EMQOLOMBENI, ENSAMUWINI, QIMAABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, ST MICHAELS, SHELLY BEACH, IVUNGU EZINYONINI, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATEIN TOWN, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, AND EZINSIMBINI, LUSTRE PLATING OR VIA ZOTSHA USING BUSHYVALE ROAD ZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT ONTO R39, IE SHELLY BEACH, JOIN MARINE DRIVE TO MARGATE.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099077	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: PG GOBHOZI ID NO. 5504060961089 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX871 SHELLY BEACH 4265
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 153 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST FAITHS TURN INTO P68/1 AND INTO P68/2. PROCEED ALONG P68/2, INTO P3-1, INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	CHARTER SERVICE  FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.  NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
12.3	GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE.  STOPPING POINTS.  FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBELIHLE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEAXH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b></p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ OLD MAIN BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD TO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO AIKEN STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2/R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED ONTO WARTSKI DRIVE, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, TURN ONTO LOUIS BOTH AVENUE, TURN LEFT ONTO LINKS ROAD, PROCEED TO BOBBY LOCK ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD OR FROM BOBBY LOCK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINKS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TEDDER ROAD, PROCEED TO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO BUSHVALE ROAD TO GAMALAKHE OR BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE. STOPPING POINTS: PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS:- GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, EMQOLOMBENI, MARBURG, PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, ZEBRA / MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, PORT SHEPSTONE HOSPITAL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, OLD MAC DONALD, DAWN VIEW, BEACH TERMINUS, MYOLA, SURF BAY, ST MICHAEL'S SHELLY BEACH, ESKOM, IVUNGU, IKOMITI EZINYONINI, MANABA FEDERATED TIMBERS, BP GARAGE, ENGINE GARAGE, SPAR SUPERMARKET, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE TOWN, CHECKERS, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, CHECKERS, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, MARGATE AIRPORT, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, KWAGXAGXA, EZINSIMBINI/ LUSTRE PLATING, KWAMALANDELA, MARGATE EXTENSION 3&amp;7.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED TO LAMALIA, TURN LEFT ONTO IZOTSHA/ BUSHVALE ROAD, PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO HARDING ROAD/ N2 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, PROCEED ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DENNIS PORT SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE AND BACK, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO AIKEN STREET AND TURN LEFT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE. STOPPING POINTS: GAMALAKHE - MARGATE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS TRANSPORT PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, IMKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI AND THEMBAHLILE FULL OF PASSENGERS PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- IZOTSHA, EMNQAMULEZWENI, SKOGHEIM, MARBURG BATES AND PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PICK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MARBURG SECONDARY, MELERWOOD SECONDARY, MERLEYWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR AND SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, O.K. FURNITURE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS AND BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP..</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE DESCRIPTION
	<p>MARGATE - GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TAXIS FROM THEIR PICK UP POINT IN MARGATE TOWN PICK UP PASSENGERS FROM MARGATE USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERAMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE, ROOSEVELDT STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO TEDDER STREET, PROCEED TO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LINKS ROAD, BOBBY LOCK AND BACK TO PETER ROAD, PROCEED TO ROOSEVELDT STREET, WARSTKI DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R620, PROCEED TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO CONNER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET, AND BACK TO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO ROBINSON STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANUO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU/OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK. TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD, PROCEED TO ESCOMBE STREET, RETURN TO MARGATE USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED ABOVE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS: OUR TAXIS FROM OUR PICK UP POINTS IN MARGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS: CHECKERS, PRIDE AND PRIDE, MARGATE TOWN, MARGATE POLICE STATION, PICK 'N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, MARGATE SPORTS SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE - PRIMARY, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, EXTENSION 3&amp;7, MARGATE AIRPORT, EZIMSIMBINI, /LUSTRE PLATINU, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYOWINI, KOMITI, ST MICHAEL'S, SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA, BEACH TERMINUS, DRIVE INN, DAWN VIEWOLD MAC DONALD, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE/ESYIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, DUWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, /ZEBRA/ UMBAUGO VALLEY, PICK N'PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID NATAL HOER SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY, JAIHINDU, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLERWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRE/PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, AND BACK TO MARGATE USING THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE. DECISION: APPROVED.</p>
12.7	GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE.
	<p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN, RIGHT ONTO LINKS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, PASS SEASLOPES, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, THROUGH ERASMUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620 THROUGH TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK TO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD OR PROCEED TO R102 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOMBENI, ESIKHALENI, THEMBAHLILE AND KWAXABA TO MARGATE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: MARGATE EXTENSION 3&amp;7, EZINSIMBI/ LUSTRE PLATING, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, MARGATE POLICE STATION, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, CHECKERS, PICK N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYONINI, IVUNGU, IKOMITI ST MICHAEL'S SURF BAY, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA BEACH TERMINUS, OLD MAC DONALD, DRIVE-IN, DAWN VIEW, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, ZEBRA/MBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS IN PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAIHINDU PRIMARY SCHOLL, MARBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL, MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, AND BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA ROUTE DESCRIPTION:</b></p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP OUR TAXIS PROCEED ONTO LAMALIA STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAEL'S, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PAST SURF BAY, ESKOM, SHELLY BEACH AND BACK STILL USING MARINE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MARGATE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO ERASMUS ROAD, PROCEED TO WARSTKI DRIVE ONTO ROOSEVELDT STREET PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED ONTO TEDDER STREET, ACROSS BOBBY LOCK AND BACK, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS MENTIONED - ABOVE BACK TO GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP. STOPPING POINTS: MARGATE - GAMALAKHE ASSOCIATION'S TAXIS PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, THEMBAHLIHLA, EMQOLOMBENI, ENSAMUWINI, QIMAABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA, ST MICHAELS, SHELLY BEACH, IVUNGU EZINYONINI, MANABA, ENKONGWENI, MARGATEIN TOWN, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL, MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY, MARGATE PRIMARY, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, AND EZINSIMBINI, LUSTRE PLATING OR VIA ZOTSHA USING BUSHYVALE ROAD ZOTSHA, TURN RIGHT ONTO R39, IE SHELLY BEACH, JOIN MARINE DRIVE TO MARGATE.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099081	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: S NDLOVU ID NO. 4904205303083 Association: NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A657 KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL P O KWAMASHU KWAZULU NATAL 4059
5) Existing Licence Holder: D S MAGWAZA ID NO. 6206035971081	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 22 DRUMCASTLE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN 4076
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000247
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B: RETURN ROUTE :</p> <p>2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA.</p> <p>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</p>
12.2	<p>NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN.</p> <p>1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A &amp; B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONGM21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>12.3</b> | <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEYARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN RIGHT ISIMBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UFUDU, TURN RIGHT TO NOGWAJA STREET TURN LEFT IBULULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT IMVUMI CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET , TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT IMBABALA LANE TURN RIGHT UNOGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INDLANZI LANE PICK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |
|-------------|--|


**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099110	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: SIKELELA TAXI CABS CC SIKELELA TAXI CABS CC ID NO. 200819379523 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 49 ARCHSTONE AVENUE UNIT 11 PHOENIX
	4068
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 1302800
9) Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM 41 CORDOVA CLOSE BRIARDENE INDUSTRIAL PARK SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETER RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099116	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: TT LUTHULI ID NO. 6509270419082 Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 16 LITCHIES FARM FAIRVIEW ROAD VERULAM 4340
5) Existing Licence Holder: LUTHULI LUTHULI ID NO. 6205055633084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 16 LITCHIES FARM FAIRVIEW VERULAM 4340
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION	8) Operating Licence Number: 1268416
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.2	<p>VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>NDWEDWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK.2. FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099119	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: BJ MLABA ID NO. 5406225762081 Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 9 UMNGENI WATER BOARD PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0118214
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130) TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Bhubhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhubhonoma.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b>  <b>5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</b>  <b>INBOUND</b>            - From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p><b>5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)</b>  <b>OUTBOUND</b>            - From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b>  <b>6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL</b>  <b>INBOUND</b>            - From Mbutshana, into p139 and proceed to Hilton Hotel direct.</p> <p><b>6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</b>  <b>OUTBOUND</b>            - From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b>  <b>7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK ( BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003</b>  <b>INBOUND</b>            - From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street Rank.</p> <p><b>7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE</b>  <b>OUTBOUND</b>            - From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Ohrtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b>  <b>8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</b>  <b>INBOUND</b>            - From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p><b>8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</b>  <b>OUTBOUND</b>            - From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099137	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: SE DLAMINI ID NO. 7701025391083 Association: FYNMLAND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 44075 BLUFF 4052
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOONE ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END OF ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.
12.2	1. FROM WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, MARKET ROAD TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO THE ON RAMP, M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOON ROAD, AND THEN LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END TO ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE.  RETURN  THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD - DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT RANK 93 IN CLAIRWOOD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE, RIGHT TO SARNIA ROAD, JOINING UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK.
12.3	FROM WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105 RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, RIGHT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO OSLEN ROAD, RIGHT TO KINGSLEY ROAD, LEFT TO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO ROBERT PLACE, LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE PROCEEDING TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.
12.4	FROM HOLDING AREA ON ISLAND VIEW ROAD LEFT TO TURNER STREET, PROCEED TO IRAN ROAD, LEFT TO BAYHEAD ROAD, RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PROCEEDING TO MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099140	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: R NDLOVU ID NO. 7308055390082 Association: IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 12710 NQABENI LOCATION IMPENDLE 3227
5) Existing Licence Holder: ME NDLOVU ID NO. 4209125310089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 12710 NQABENI LOCATION IMPENDLE 3227
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION	8) Operating Licence Number: 254045
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INGUGA TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50), NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, THE PROCEED INTO RING ROAD, PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CB DOWNES ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY, PROCEED TILL PASS POLO PONY, HILLCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN, PROCEED, PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILLION, SHERWOOD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF-LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE, PROCEED INTO (M13), OLD DUTCH ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B), IN DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND), PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO INGUGA LOCATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>1. INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWAXABA STORE FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227) PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI THEN PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881) CROSS EQUTSHINI RIVER AND THEN PASS EQUTSHINI LOCATION CROSS KWA-NGIVI RIVER AND THEN PASS KWA-K.ZULU THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226) THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS EQUTSHINI BRIDGE THEN PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (D1227) AT EBHALEKISI AND THEN PROCEED PASS KWAMHLAKUVANA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1228) LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU AND SENZO STORE TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.</p> <p><b>RETURN.</b></p> <p>ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE ITERSECTION OF (D1228) AND (D1226) THEN TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (A1880) LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) THEN PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (P127) THEN PROCEED TILL PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND (D1234). EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA-BHENCE, KWAQWEBEDE, BRINGTON, STHUNJWANA, MQABULAGUDU, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE.</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127), PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEHBASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO (P7), ELANDSKOP, ELANDSKOP ROAD, PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWASANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLY DAM, PROCEED INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASONS MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, TURN INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN PROCEED INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAPEL STREET, LEFT INTO (M70) LONGMARKET STREET, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO PICK UP.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVERSTOCK STREET, TURN LEFT ITO RAILWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p><b>GOMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (D1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN PROCEED INTO (P127), THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED, THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127), TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO (P128), LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER), PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER – MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI, TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER, PASS D1356, THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION, ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWAHLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b> FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, OPERATE AS PER FORWARD BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD).</p>
12.5	<p><b>IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT).</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1), TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT, PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, LEADING TO KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN.</b></p> <p>FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE, BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON THE RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS. BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>
12.6	<p><b>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (31) TILL PASS (P247), BROTENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P252), TURN LEFT INTO (P27), THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617), TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM P127 AT IMBALIYEZWE, KWAMGODI, TURN LEFT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (IMBALIYEZWEIN), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), LEADING TO SWAMP, PICK UP AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) ALL THE WAY TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE.</b> FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK SITUATED IN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (R617), TURN RIGHT INTO P126 SANI ROAD, PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWA XABA STORE, FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227), PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI, PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI OR FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881), CROSS QUTSHINI RIVER, PASS QUTSHINI LOCATION, CROSS KWA-NGCIVI RIVER, PASS KWA K. ZUMA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226), THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS QUTSHINI BRIDGE, PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226 AND D1227) AT EBHALEKISI (KWA-MHLAKUVANA), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO D1228, LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU (SENZO STORE), THEN RETURN ALOOMG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND D1226, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN D1226, PROCEED INTO A1880, LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (P127), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226), AND (P127), THEN PROCEED TILL PASSING THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND D1234, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA – BHENC-BHENCE, KWA-QWBEDE, BRINGTON, S'THUNJWANA, MQABULUGUDA KWA- KHETHA-BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INGUGA LOCATION</p>
12.8	<p>INZINGA LOCATION, EMZUMBE OPERATE ALONG (A1886), THEN TURN LEFT INTO (A1897), TURN RIGHT INTO (P129) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1897, TURN RIGHT INTO (P129), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1891) AND (P129), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (A1890), LEADING THE ESKHALENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (A1887), LEADING TO PANINKUKHU AND KWA-NZAMA STORE, PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P129), THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: EMAROMENI, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, NXAMALALA CLINIC AND LAGAJU SECONDARY SCHOOL, THE PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (P129), TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P129) AND (P127), PRIOR TO CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INZINGA LOCATION.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM SWAMP OPERATE ALONG (A1869), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (EMBALIYEZWE – IN), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SWAMP</p>
12.10	<p>FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION, OPERATE ALONG (D1221), TURN RIGHT (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO EKUKHANYENI</p>
12.11	<p>FROM COME &amp; SEE LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (D1350), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO COME AND SEE. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>FROM SMILO – BAR OPERATE ALONG (D14), TURN RIGHT INTO (A1886), LEADING TO KWA-PHINDANGENE, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D14) AND (A1886), TURN RIGHT INTO (D14), LEADING TO S'THUNJWANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1866) AND (A1862), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), AFTER KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SMILO – BAR (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)</p>
12.13	<p><b>13. GOMANE TO IMPENDLE.</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN ELFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, URN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS (P130) INTO (D1351) THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE .</p> <p>(NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD ROUTE).</p>
12.14	<p>FROM NOVUKA LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (P131), TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NOVUKA LOCATION.</p>
12.15	<p><b>STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE.</b></p> <p>FROM NKOTHWENI, THUNZI, STOFFELTON, OPERATE ALONG (D1357), PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: CLARENCE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT THEN TURN LEFT INTO 9D3630, LEADING TO MHOTLOUNG, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL, TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TILL COSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, NTHEBANE, TURN RIGHT AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK RETURN ROUTE FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO STOFFELTON</p> <p>NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099145	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: R NDLOVU ID NO. 7308055390082 Association: IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 120710 NQABENI LOCATION 4545
5) Existing Licence Holder: MZUNGEZWA NDLOVU ID NO. 4209125310089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 120710 NQABENI LOCATION 4545
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION	8) Operating Licence Number: 1254101
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INGUGA TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50), NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, THE PROCEED INTO RING ROAD, PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CB DOWNES ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY, PROCEED TILL PASS POLO PONY, HILLCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN, PROCEED, PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILLION, SHERWOOD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF-LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE, PROCEED INTO (M13), OLD DUTCH ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B), IN DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND), PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO INGUGA LOCATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>1. INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWAXABA STORE FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227) PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI THEN PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881) CROSS EQUTSHINI RIVER AND THEN PASS EQUTSHINI LOCATION CROSS KWA-NGIVI RIVER AND THEN PASS KWA-K.ZULU THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226) THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS EQUTSHINI BRIDGE THEN PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (D1227) AT EBHALEKISI AND THEN PROCEED PASS KWAMHLAKUVANA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1228) LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU AND SENZO STORE TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.</p> <p><b>RETURN.</b></p> <p>ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE ITERSECTION OF (D1228) AND (D1226) THEN TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (A1880) LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) THEN PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (P127) THEN PROCEED TILL PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND (D1234), EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA-BHENCE, KWAQWEBEDE, BRINGTON, STHUNJWANA, MQABULAGUDU, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE.</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127), PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEHBASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO (P7), ELANDSKOP, ELANDSKOP ROAD, PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWASANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLY DAM, PROCEED INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASONS MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, TURN INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN PROCEED INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAPEL STREET, LEFT INTO (M70) LONGMARKET STREET, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO PICK UP.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVERSTOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p><b>GOMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (D1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN PROCEED INTO (P127), THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED, THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127), TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO (P128), LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER), PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER – MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI, TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER, PASS D1356, THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION, ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b> FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, OPERATE AS PER FORWARD BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD).</p>
12.5	<p><b>IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT).</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1), TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT, PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, LEADING TO KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN.</b></p> <p>FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE, BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON THE RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS. BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>
12.6	<p><b>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THE OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (31) TILL PASS (P247), BROTENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P252), TURN LEFT INTO (P27), THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617), TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM P127 AT IMBALIYEZWE, KWAMGODI, TURN LEFT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (IMBALIYEZWEIN), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), LEADING TO SWAMP, PICK UP AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) ALL THE WAY TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE.</b> FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK SITUATED IN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (R617), TURN RIGHT INTO P126 SANI ROAD, PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWA XABA STORE, FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227), PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI, PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI OR FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881), CROSS QUTSHINI RIVER, PASS QUTSHINI LOCATION, CROSS KWA-NGCIVI RIVER, PASS KWA K. ZUMA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226), THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS QUTSHINI BRIDGE, PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226 AND D1227) AT EBHALEKISI (KWA-MHLAKUVANA), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO D1228, LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU (SENZO STORE), THEN RETURN ALOOMG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND D1226, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN D1226, PROCEED INTO A1880, LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (P127), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226), AND (P127), THEN PROCEED TILL PASSING THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND D1234, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA – BHENC-BHENCE, KWA-QWBEDE, BRINGTON, S'THUNJWANA, MQABULUGUDA KWA- KHETHA-BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INGUGA LOCATION</p>
12.8	<p>INZINGA LOCATION, EMZUMBE OPERATE ALONG (A1886), THEN TURN LEFT INTO (A1897), TURN RIGHT INTO (P129) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1897, TURN RIGHT INTO (P129), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1891) AND (P129), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (A1890), LEADING THE ESKHALENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (A1887), LEADING TO PANINKUKHU AND KWA-NZAMA STORE, PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P129), THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: EMAROMENI, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, NXAMALALA CLINIC AND LAGAJU SECONDARY SCHOOL, THE PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (P129), TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P129) AND (P127), PRIOR TO CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INZINGA LOCATION.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM SWAMP OPERATE ALONG (A1869), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (EMBALIYEZWE – IN), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SWAMP</p>
12.10	<p>FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION, OPERATE ALONG (D1221), TURN RIGHT (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO EKUKHANYENI</p>
12.11	<p>FROM COME &amp; SEE LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (D1350), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO COME AND SEE. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>FROM SMILO – BAR OPERATE ALONG (D14), TURN RIGHT INTO (A1886), LEADING TO KWA-PHINDANGENE, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D14) AND (A1886), TURN RIGHT INTO (D14), LEADING TO S'THUNJWANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1866) AND (A1862), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), AFTER KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SMILO – BAR (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)</p>
12.13	<p><b>13. GOMANE TO IMPENDLE.</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE.</b></p> <p>FROM NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN ELFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, URN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS (P130) INTO (D1351) THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE .</p> <p>(NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD ROUTE).</p>
12.14	<p>FROM NOVUKA LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (P131), TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NOVUKA LOCATION.</p>
12.15	<p><b>STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE.</b></p> <p>FROM NKOTHWENI, THUNZI, STOFFELTON, OPERATE ALONG (D1357), PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: CLARENCE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT THEN TURN LEFT INTO 9D3630, LEADING TO MHOTLOUNG, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL, TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TILL COSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, NTHEBANE, TURN RIGHT AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK RETURN ROUTE FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO STOFFELTON</p> <p>NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099150	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: HN BIYELA ID NO. 6109070627081 Association: NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 882 BUTTERFLY STREET WESTRICH NEWLADS WEST 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).</p> <p>II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD). ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).</p>
12.3	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREA)/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE (KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT), INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO N3, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5, INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST, DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO M19, LEFT TO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE LEFT TO STANFIELD ROAD INTO SANFIELD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO N2 OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M41 OFF-RAMP TO GATEWAY MALL SET DOWN PASSENGERS BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD INTO PALM BOULEVARD, LEFT TO M12, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWLANDS WEST TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INANADA ROAD TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY), OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO TOLQOLA ROAD, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

**12.8** NEWLANDS WEST TO KWA MASHU

FROM NEWLANDS WEST TAXI RANK IN NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE LEFT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 1022507 PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO 108296 LEFT TO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO KWA MASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099153	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: M NGOBESE ID NO. 4107315261080 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2213 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018401
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099154	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: MV NGOBESE ID NO. 4406125512082 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 436 NQUTHU 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121652
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099157	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: S MNCWABE ID NO. 5505285393081 Association: MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) Applicant Address: P. O BOX 47 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL 3226
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: 1253088
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE FROM MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.
12.2	1. MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND. FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).  OUTBOUND. FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)" ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).
12.3	2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032). ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).  OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).
12.4	3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .  INBOUND FROM: MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012). ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).  OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).
12.5	4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084). ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).  OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) "ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).</p>
12.7	<p>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>
12.8	<p>DINDI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NONE.</p>
12.9	<p>ELANDSKOP.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &amp; D1122 (KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>NONE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION.</p> <p>NONE.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>9. DEEPDALE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.11	<p>10. NCWADI.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE</p>
12.12	<p>11. QANDA.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065).</p> <p>ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099159	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: M MBEWANA ID NO. 5905125398086 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 22047 HARDING 4680
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH LIVINGSTONE HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2, AT N2 TURN TO LEFT (WEST), PROCEED VIA KOKSTAD (OFF LOAD), CEDARVILLE (OFF – LOAD ) PROCEED UNTIL YOU REACH MATATIELE TAXI RANK AND USE THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN.
12.2	CARLETONVILLE (NW)  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH LIVINGSTONE /HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2 AT N2 JOIN R56, PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN VILLERS, VEREENING (DROP & PASS), JOIN M2 TO CARTONVILLE TAXI RANK (DROP & PASS) JOIN M2 TO CARLETON TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ORKNEY (NW)  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2, AT N2 JOIN R56 PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG (DROP AND PASS), JOIN THE N3 PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, TURN TOWARDS BETLEHEM, PASS BETLEHEM, LANDRY& KROONSTAD AND STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK IN ORKNEY AND USE THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN.
12.4	RUSTENBURG (NW)  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING EXIT AND TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING N2 AT N2 JOIN R56, PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG (DROP AND PASS), JOIN N3 TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N1 NORTH GOING PASS BOKSBURG, JOIN N1 TO PRETORIA TURN INTO R562, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R511 PROCEED TO N4 TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK AND USE THE SAME ROUTE ON RETURN.
12.5	HARDING TO JOHANNESBURG.  21. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, JOIN R56, PASS UMZIMKHULU, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, AND JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD INTO COMMERCIAL STREET IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON AND JOINING M2 TO RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS IN JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING , TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD (TE HUIS), TURN RIGHT TO MOBENI ROAD JOIN HIMALAYAS ROAD (PENDLEBURY ROAD), TO RANK 59A (OFFLOAD &amp; LOAD), (SWINTON ROAD), PROCEED TO N2 UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU JOIN SMITH STREET, WARWICK AVENUE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, CENTENARY UNTIL YOU REACH RANK B. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST) JOIN R56 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KOKSTAD TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO UMZIMKULU ROAD AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GUGWINI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST), PROCEED UNTIL TURNING TO THE LEFT (WEZA ROAD), PROCEED AGAIN INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-JALI (D862). OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEST) PROCEEDS INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IKHWEZI (WEZA ROAD). OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.12	<p>HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEZA ROAD) INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SAWMILL. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT (EAST), PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMBOTHO. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.14	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT (EAST), PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SANTOMBE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.15	HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT (EAST), PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NYUSWA. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE/HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT (WEZA) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN R56 (MANUBER) AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIETVLEI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.17	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION; TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT AT SINGISI ROAD AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGUNGUNI. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.18	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT HAWKINS STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO KWA-GQIGQA ROAD P327 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.19	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING TURN TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / FIELD STREET INTERSECTION, YOU TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL YOU APPROACH THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET YOU TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH BIZANA ROAD UNTIL YOU TURN TO THE LEFT TO KWAMACHI ROAD P58 AND PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.20	HARDING TO UMZIMKHULU.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, JOIN R56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK UMZIMKHULU. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.21	HARDING TO BIZANA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2. PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN GUNDRIFT/BIZANA, AND TURN LEFT INTO R56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BIZANA IN THE EASTERN CAPE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.22	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, PROCEED TOWARDS KOKSTAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 TOWARDS UMTATA, TURN LEFT INTO R61 (PHAKADE) PROCEED INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FLAGSTAFF. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  ALTERNATIVELY: TURN AT MAGUSHENI (R61) TOWARDS BIZANA, TURN LEFT AND JOIN HARDING ROAD AT THE NOMLACU TURN OFF PROCEED TO HARDING.
12.23	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, PROCEED AND PASS KOKSTAD AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS UMTATA AND TURN LEFT INTO R61 (PHAKADE) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUSHENI AND PROCEED TO FLAGSTAFF (DROP OFF), PROCEED ALONG R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVELY TURN AT MAGUSHENI (R61) TOWARDS BIZANA, TURN LEFT AND JOIN HARDING ROAD AT THE NOMLACU TURN OFF AND PROCEED TO HARDING.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.24	FROM THUTHUKANI (HARDING) TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.25	UPON LEAVING HARDING TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN TO THE RIGHT (EAST) AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.26	<p>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM HARDING TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO FIELD STREET, UPON REACHING THE INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO LIVINGSTONE STREET UNTIL APPROACHING THE LIVINGSTONE / HAWKINS STREET INTERSECTION, AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAWKINS STREET LEADING TO N2. AT N2, TURN TO THE LEFT (WEST) PROCEED UNTIL TURNING RIGHT TO R56. PROCEED ALONG R56 AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, AND AT PIETERMARITZBURG EITHER TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD UNTIL JOINING LONGMARKET STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ONLY DROP OFF AT MZIMKHULU, IXOPO AND RICHMOND.</p>
12.27	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, JOIN R56, PASS UMZIMKHULU, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, AND JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD INTO COMMERCIAL STREET IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, JOIN N5 AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, WINBURG, JOIN R73 TO VIRGINIA INTO WELKOM TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099171	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: TA MSIMANGO ID NO. 5910075295084 Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 5083 SUNDUMBILI 4491
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115752
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE: 2</b></p> <p><b>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:</b> From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>Alternative Route:</b> From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p><b>Alternatively:</b> Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>Reverse Route:</b> From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.4	<p><b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 10</b> University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area. From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.</p> <p><b>Reverse Route.</b> From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE: 6</b></p> <p><b>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.</b> From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p><b>Reverse Route.</b> From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE: 5</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE: 7</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.</p>
12.8	<p><b>Route 14</b> From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE: 9</b></p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE: 8</b></p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.11

### APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

### EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

#### ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

#### Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0099192	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG03-2018-MAY
3) Applicant: SH SANGWENI ID NO. 8503130883080 Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) Existing Licence Holder: JC SANGWENI ID NO. 5901070589084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P. O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000305
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMNENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERANTIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMNENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.</p>
12.2	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG03-2018-  
MAY

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS HOLINYOKA (DROPPING ONLY), TURN LEFT TO L428 TO EZIMPISINI AREA (DROPPING ONLY) AND RETURN TO R66, PROCEEDING ALONG R66 TO DENGIE AREA ( DROP ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO D1819 TO KWA-MINYA AREA, INTO R618, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA TOWN 2 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO KWA-GOMONDO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D1818 AND PROCEED TO KWAMPUNZA AREA AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ESIGANGENI AREA AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1821 TO PHANGODE AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO MFEMFENI AREA, TURN LEFT INTO P703 TO MATHENI AREA AND UKHUKHO AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO KWA-MUSI AREA AND TO MFOLOZI APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA , TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO ESIKHALENI AREAS TURN LEFT INTO D1810 TO MAPHOPHOMA. TURN LEFT INTO D1855 TO EKUVUKENI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1853 TO SHELEZA AND PASS MPUMALANGA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN LEFT INTO D1903 TO DABHAZI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND PASS HLAMBANYATHI AREA , INTO R618 AND PASS HLABISA AND PROCEED TO MAPHOPHOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, INTO R618, AT ESIPHAMBANWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D1801 TO ESIKHOKHWANENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R618. AT ODUSHWINI AREA TURN RIGHT INTO D1856 TO ESIDINSINI AND PASS NJAMPELA AREA INTO D1810, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 INTO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA UP TO R618 PROCEED TO DUSHWINI, TURN LEFT INTO D1857 TO DONGOTHULI AREA, AND RETURN BACK TO R618 AND PROCEED TO ESINKONKONKO AREA, TURN LEFT INTO D2032 TO MTHWADLANA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO R618 TO BUXEDEN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.11	<p>11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN LEFT INTO R66, AT ESIGANGENI AREA TURN RIGHT TO D1821 TO PHANGODE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1820 TO USUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 36 OF 2018**

Our Ref: 10/1/4/2  
Your Ref:

Enquiries: H C Bure  
Department: Finance



57, VRYHEID 3100

c/o, Mark & High Street



(034) 982 2133

Fax: (034) 980 9637

Email: [finance@abaqulusi.gov.za](mailto:finance@abaqulusi.gov.za)

---

**PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE FIFTH SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION  
ROLL AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS**

---

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49(1) (a) (i) of the Local Government Property Rates Act 2004 (Act No.6 of 2004) hereinafter referred to as the "Act" that the fifth supplementary valuation roll prepared in terms of Section 78 of the Act for the financial year 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2018 will be open for public inspection at the municipal offices.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of Section 49(1) (a) (ii) of the Act that any owner of property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the supplementary roll.

**The roll will be open for inspection from 01 June 2018. The closing date for objections is 13h00 on Friday, 30 June 2018.**

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to specific individual property and not against the supplementary roll as such.

Objection forms are obtainable from the municipal offices (Room 11). These forms must be completed and returned on or before the closing date to P O Box 57, VRYHEID 3100.

For enquiries please phone Mr Heinrich Bure on 034-982 2133 ext 2246.

**B E NTANZI  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

**H MAHOMED  
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

Notice No: 15/2018